Smithsonian

January 1984

The great British nanny: still around, but her image is changing (p. 96)

The piano is a Steinway
The crystal is by Baccarat
The books are Easton Press

XXXVI

For in the Market-place, one Dusk of Day,
I watch'd the Potter thumping his wet Clay:
And with its all obliterated Tongue
It murmur'd—"Gently, Brother, gently, pray!"

XXXVII

Ah, fill the Cup:—what boots it to repeat
How Time is slipping underneath our Feet:
Unborn To-MORROW, and dead YESTERDAY,
Why fret about them if To-DAY be sweet!

XXXVIII

One Moment in Annihilation's Waste,
One Moment, of the Well of Life to taste—
The Stars are setting and the Caravan
Starts for the Dawn of Nothing—Oh, make haste!

XXXIX

How long, how long, in infinite Pursuit
Of This and That endeavour and dispute?
Better be merry with the fruitful Grape
Than sadden after none, or bitter, Fruit.

STEINWAY

The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written

The standard of excellence in fine leather-bound books. Fully bound in genuine leather and accented with real gold.

An investment in quality pays the highest dividends — whether the object is a fine musical instrument, a magnificent piece of crystal, or a beautiful oriental rug. Objects of quality provide lasting pleasure. You treasure them more the longer you own them.

Fine leather-bound books are no exception to this rule.

Owning beautiful books such as these from The Easton Press is altogether different from owning ordinary books. Easton Press editions beautify a home. They display dignity, richness and warmth. And these books *stay* beautiful. The covers are strong and durable. The bindings stand up to repeated readings. And most important of all, the works themselves — the actual writings — are the truly timeless classics of the world.

Not all leather-bound editions are created equal.

Other collections may *look* similar to these editions. But not all leather-bound editions are created equal. If price is paramount, you can purchase collector volumes for less money. But you may well be sacrificing beauty, quality, durability, and your own lasting satisfaction.

What to look for in fine leather-bound books.

Easton Press editions are made to uncompromising standards and then priced as low as possible consistent with that quality.

Easton Press editions have full, premium leather bindings, accented with real 22kt gold. If you look closely at ads from other publishers, you will see that many editions are only partially covered with leather. Or they may use thin leathers or substitute materials. They may seem nice enough at first glance...until you see the rich, premium leather of a typical Easton Press book. There's no comparison!

Easton Press editions are typically larger than other leather-bound books. And the volumes vary in size and appearance — for the distinctive look of a fine private library.

(continued on next page)

All books shown much smaller than actual size.

This is the collection that has revived the gracious custom of collecting, displaying and enjoying fine leather-bound books.

(continued from previous page)

Different kinds of leathers are used; the colors and textures vary. Each volume has its own distinctive cover design. Yet, the collection has the unmistakable harmony of consistent quality throughout.

Easton Press editions are bound with beautiful moiré fabric endsheets. Other publishers use plain printed paper endsheets. Satin moiré is richer and more durable. And each Easton Press edition comes with a permanently-sewn ribbon page marker.

Easton Press editions are crafted to last. Each binding is made with a hubbed spine. At the top and bottom of each spine, the leather is folded and reinforced for extra strength. Pages are sewn into the binding, not simply glued in. The paper is specially milled — acid free — so it won't turn yellow and brittle. And the pages are gilded for added beauty and durability.

We can only begin to show you how outstanding these volumes are. You have to feel the texture and savor the aroma of the premium leathers. You have to examine the construction of the binding and see the superb typography and illustrations. **Fortunately, you can examine an Easton Press volume at your leisure and at no risk.**

The works themselves have enduring value.

There are fashions in literature, as in everything else. Indeed, few of today's best sellers will be read and remembered five years from now. This is why Easton Press has chosen to bind in leather those books which have endured the test of time.

The collection includes novels like Melville's *Moby Dick,* Dickens' *A Tale of Two Cities,* Hawthorne's *Scarlet Letter,* Brontë's *Wuthering Heights.* Plato's *Republic,* Homer's *Iliad.* Swift's *Gulliver's Travels.* Whitman's *Leaves of Grass.* These books will never go out of fashion. They are books you want to read and want your children and their children to read.

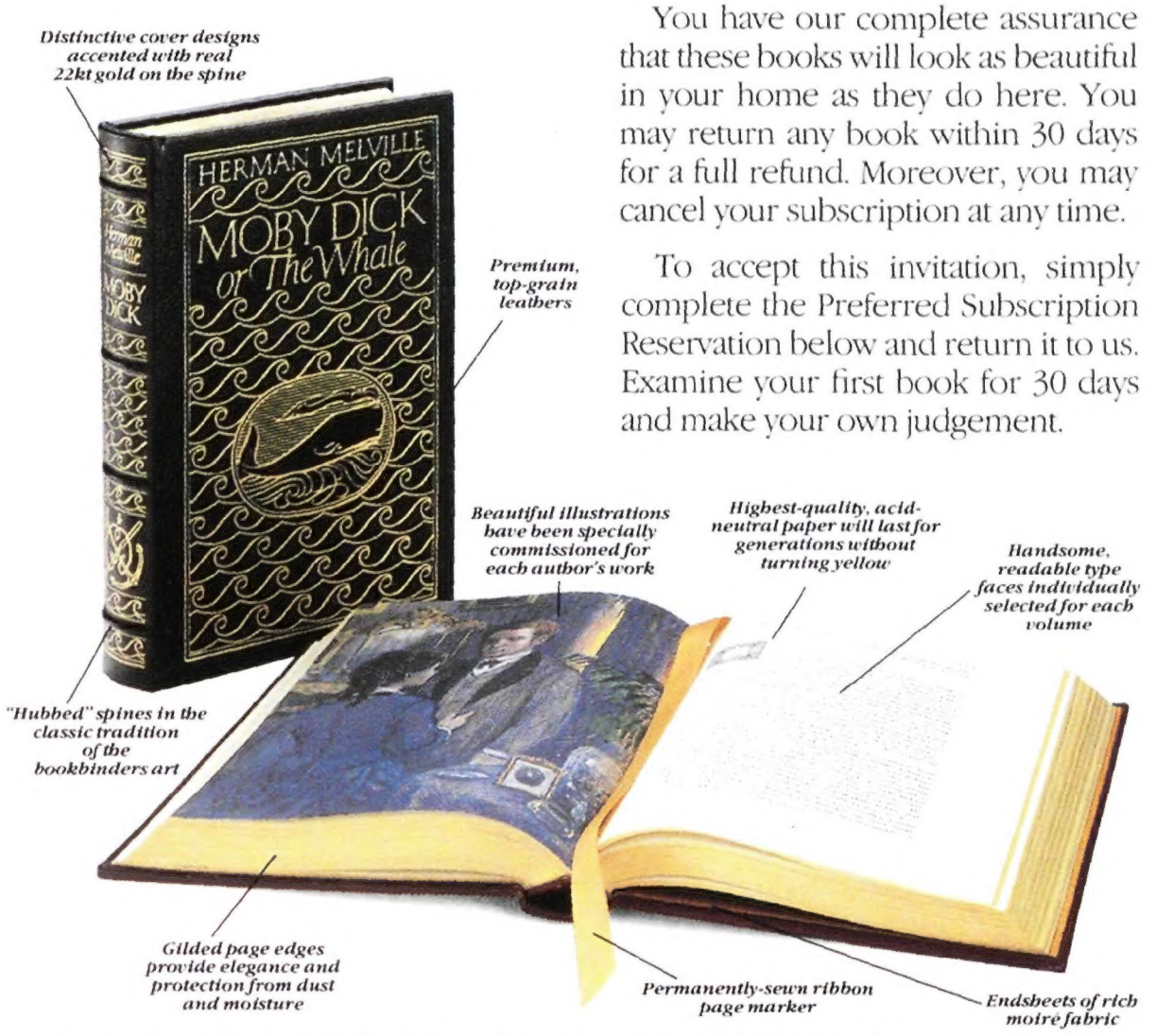
Acquire your books the way collectors prefer — one volume at a time.

Books of this quality cannot be rushed into print. Many of the binding operations must be conducted by hand. Accordingly, the books in this collection will be issued at the rate of one per month. This is to your advantage. You acquire your books the way collectors prefer — one at a time. And you enjoy the convenience of paying for one book a month.

Comparable books with *all* the many fine features of these volumes sell for as much as $75. But The Easton Press is able to offer these books for a remarkable $35 each. This price is guaranteed for the first two years. Future volumes will be similarly priced subject to minor periodic adjustment to reflect varying material costs.

You have our complete assurance that these books will look as beautiful in your home as they do here. You may return any book within 30 days for a full refund. Moreover, you may cancel your subscription at any time.

To accept this invitation, simply complete the Preferred Subscription Reservation below and return it to us. Examine your first book for 30 days and make your own judgement.


Distinctive cover designs accented with real 22kt gold on the spine
HERMAN MELVILLE
MOBY DICK or The Whale
Premium, top-grain leathers
Beautiful illustrations have been specially commissioned for each author's work
Highest-quality, acid-neutral paper will last for generations without turning yellow
Handsome, readable type faces individually selected for each volume
"Hubbed" spines in the classic tradition of the bookbinders art
Gilded page edges provide elegance and protection from dust and moisture
Permanently-sewn ribbon page marker
Endsheets of rich moiré fabric

Preferred Subscription Reservation 1131

The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written

The Easton Press
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

No payment required.
We will bill you.

Please send me the first volume of "The 100 Greatest Books Ever Written" bound in genuine leather and reserve a subscription in my name. Further editions will be sent at the rate of one book per month at $35.00* each. This price will be guaranteed for the next two full years.

A list of books scheduled for future monthly shipment will be sent to me. I may indicate which titles on this list, if any, I do not want to receive, thereby insuring that I never receive any books I do not want. I understand that I may return any book within 30 days for a refund, and that either party may cancel this subscription agreement at any time.

**Plus $2.50 per book for shipping and handling*

☐ As a convenience, I wish to pay for my first book now. I enclose $35.00 (plus $2.50 shipping and handling — a total of $37.50**).

☐ Please charge each monthly shipment to my credit card:

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Credit Card No. _____ Expiration Date _____

**Conn. residents pay $40.32 to include sales tax.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Signature _____

January 1984

Smithsonian

Volume 14, Number 10

Table of Contents

Cover: Nanny Pamela Taylor takes care of Tara, 5, and Anna Leaver, 2, in Kensington Gardens (p. 96)
Photograph by Patrick Ward

10 *The view from the castle* by Secretary Ripley
15 *Letters to the Editor*
22 *Around the Mall and beyond* by Edwards Park
27 *Picture credits*
30 *Phenomena, comment and notes* by John P. Wiley jr.

38 **Atlanta inaugurates a gleaming-white art museum**
A growing enthusiasm for the arts is bringing remarkable changes to the Queen City of the South
By Robert Wernick, photographs by Flip Chalfant

50 **Aftermath of the war in the Falkland Islands**
Islanders are looking ahead because the future promises to be richer than the past ever was
Article and color photographs by Nicholas Dean

64 **New tools for medical diagnosis**
Radiation, sound, magnetic fields and computers will be used to see inside the human body
By Jack Fincher
Photographs by Dan McCoy and Howard Sochurek

74 **You're not likely to be bitten by a rabid bat**
Much maligned and the subject of unwarranted fears, most bats are harmless and highly beneficial
Article and photographs by Merlin D. Tuttle

84 **The quiet revolution of a visionary artist**
Vasily Kandinsky, who helped lay the foundations of abstract art, is the subject of a major exhibition
By Benjamin Forgey

96 **The evolution of the British nanny**
The starchy type still persists, but the newer ones have professional training and diplomas
By Sue Arnold, photographs by Patrick Ward

106 **Souvenirs of Niagara Falls**
America's first great tourist attraction has inspired a veritable cataract of kitsch
By Gary Walther

112 **They were all wild about Harriet—briefly**
The glamorous Miss Quimby was the first woman to fly the English Channel; then tragedy struck
By Terry Gwynn-Jones

130 *Book reviews*
136 *Additional reading*
138 *January events at the Smithsonian*
142 *Smithsonian tours*

144 **Admiral Byrd recalled**
By Bernard Kalb

Smithsonian (ISSN 0037-7333) is published monthly
by the Smithsonian Associates, 900 Jefferson Drive, Washington, DC 20560.
© Smithsonian Institution 1983. All rights reserved.
Reproduction in whole or in part without permission is prohibited.
Subscription price $17 a year in U.S. possessions, $25 elsewhere.
80 percent of dues is designated for magazine subscription.
Single copy price $2. Second-class postage paid at Washington, DC.
Editorial offices, 900 Jefferson Drive, Washington, DC 20560.
Advertising and circulation offices at 420 Lexington Ave., New York, NY 10170.
Members: Please address all subscription correspondence
and change of address information to P.O. Box 2955, Boulder, CO 80322.
Postmaster: send 3579s to P.O. Box 2955, Boulder, CO 80302.

...and of special interest to Smithsonian Associates

SMITHSONIAN WORLD

A seven part television series,

co-produced by the Smithsonian Institution and WETA, Washington, D.C.

With major funding by the James S. McDonnell Foundation

Premier, January 18 on the Public Broadcasting Service*

In *Smithsonian World,* the television camera probes the realms of our museums and 78 million objects and ranges far beyond; the seven programs explore the work of our scholars in the natural sciences, in history and folkways, in painting, sculpture and design, in technology and the conquest of air and space.

With scientists and scholars as guides, *Smithsonian World* visits the jungles of Barro Colorado Island and the skyscrapers of Manhattan, meets with Anne Morrow Lindbergh, Margaret Truman and the remarkable son who painted Whistler's Mother.

The premier program, Time and Light, deals with subjects that have fascinated Man down through the ages. You will learn of the extraordinary performing clocks of the 19th century; the chronological record of the earth as revealed by the Grand Canyon, the mysterious timekeeping ability of bamboo, the multitude of ways that we have used the light of the sun to record the passage of the days and seasons.

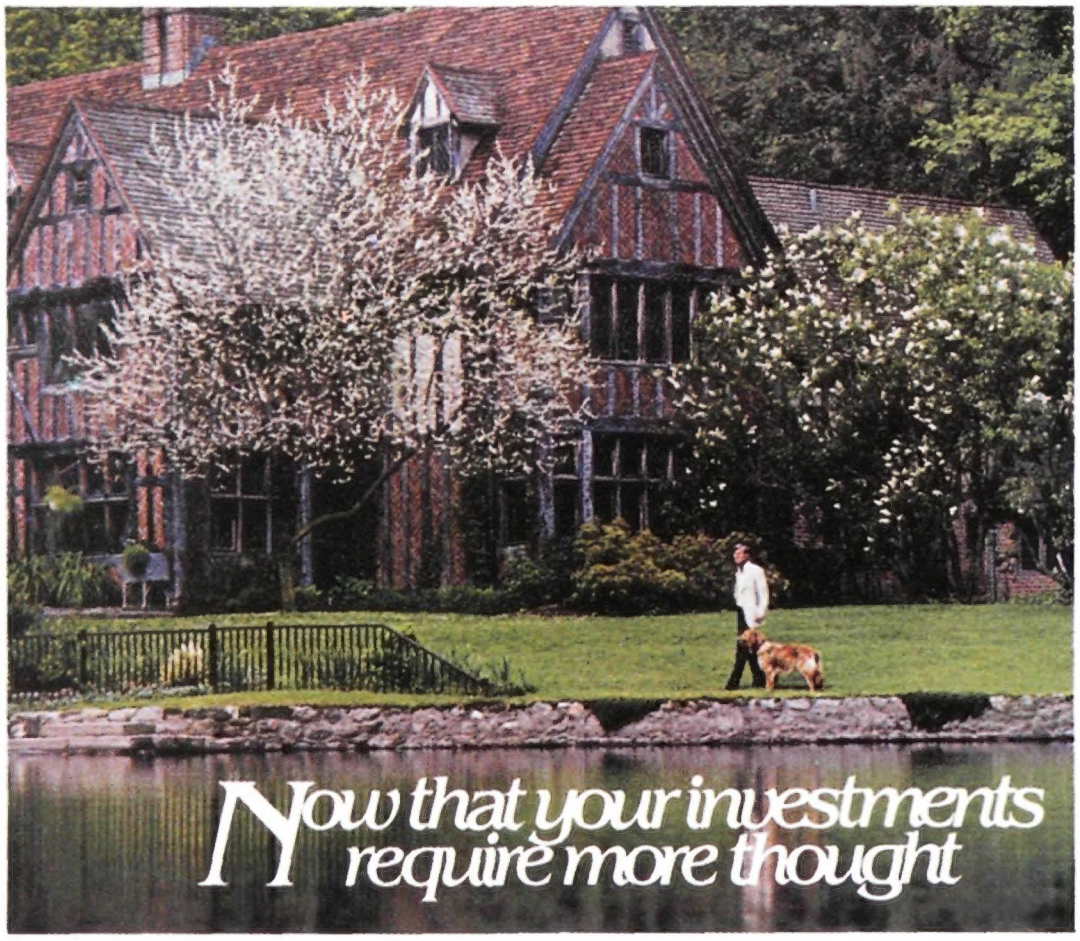
Six more programs will be shown on PBS stations during the year, usually appearing at mid-month.

Each show in the series will be hosted

by David McCullough, author and historian.

***see local listing for show-times**

COPYRIGHT 1983 KIDDER, PEABODY & CO. INCORPORATED



Kidder, Peabody & Co. INCORPORATED
Founded 1865
Members New York and American Stock Exchanges
over 60 offices worldwide / Member SIPC

Time Flies -After Five

Our cordless battery-powered quartz Who Cares? clock from Wuersch, housed in solid pine and ready to hang. With 1-year guarantee; battery included. 10½"diam. $45.

Gift wrap and shipping gratis. NJ residents add 6% sales tax. VISA, MC and AMEX.

Call toll free 800-631-2156 (in NJ 201-528-8400). Full color 52-page mail order "Quest" Folio yours for the asking.

Corporate inquiries invited.

Brielle Galleries

707 Union Avenue
PO Box 475V
Brielle, New Jersey 08730

Send for Walpole Woodworkers' 1984 Outdoor Cedar Furniture Catalog

$1

KENNEBEC CHAIR
$74.95
Money-back Guarantee

Handcrafted in the classic New England tradition with the enduring beauty of natural cedar. Just one selection from our fine quality, rustic cedar furniture collection.

767 East St., Dept. S1C-84, Walpole MA 02081
Toll Free (800) 343-6948, Mass., Alaska and Hawaii residents call (617) 668-2800

☐ SEND ME FOR $1 THE CEDAR FURNITURE CATALOG (free with order)
☐ SEND ME THE KENNEBEC CHAIR FOR $74.95 (plus shipping)
☐ Check/MO ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA
☐ American Express

Shipped partially assembled; easy to complete. No C.O.D.'s Add 10% for UPS shipping except Alaska and Hawaii. Mass. residents add 5% Sales Tax.

Card # _____
Expires _____
Name _____
Street _____
City _____
State _____ ZIP _____

WalpoleWoodworkers®

Smithsonian

SECRETARY OF THE SMITHSONIAN INSTITUTION:
S. Dillon Ripley

EDITOR:
Don Moser

EXECUTIVE EDITOR:
Ralph Backlund

BOARD OF EDITORS:
Jim Doherty
Timothy Foote
Bennett Schiff
Nancy Seaman
Paul Trachtman
John P. Wiley jr.
Caroline Despard, Pictures

ASSOCIATE EDITORS:
Constance A. Bond
Frances R. Glennon
Marlane A. Liddell
Jane D. Scholl
Declan Haun, Pictures

ASSISTANT EDITORS:
Diane M. Bolz
Allan Chen
Judy Harkison
Vivian Noble
Jane G. Sweeney
Edgar Rich, Pictures

EDITORIAL ASSISTANT:
Charlene Mason

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS:
Edwards Park
Richard L. Williams

PUBLISHER:
Joseph J. Bonsignore

CIRCULATION:
Anne Keating, Associate Publisher
Adeline Sherr
John O'Donnell

ADVERTISING:
Thomas H. Black, Associate Publisher
Edward Daly
Lewis P. Ogle

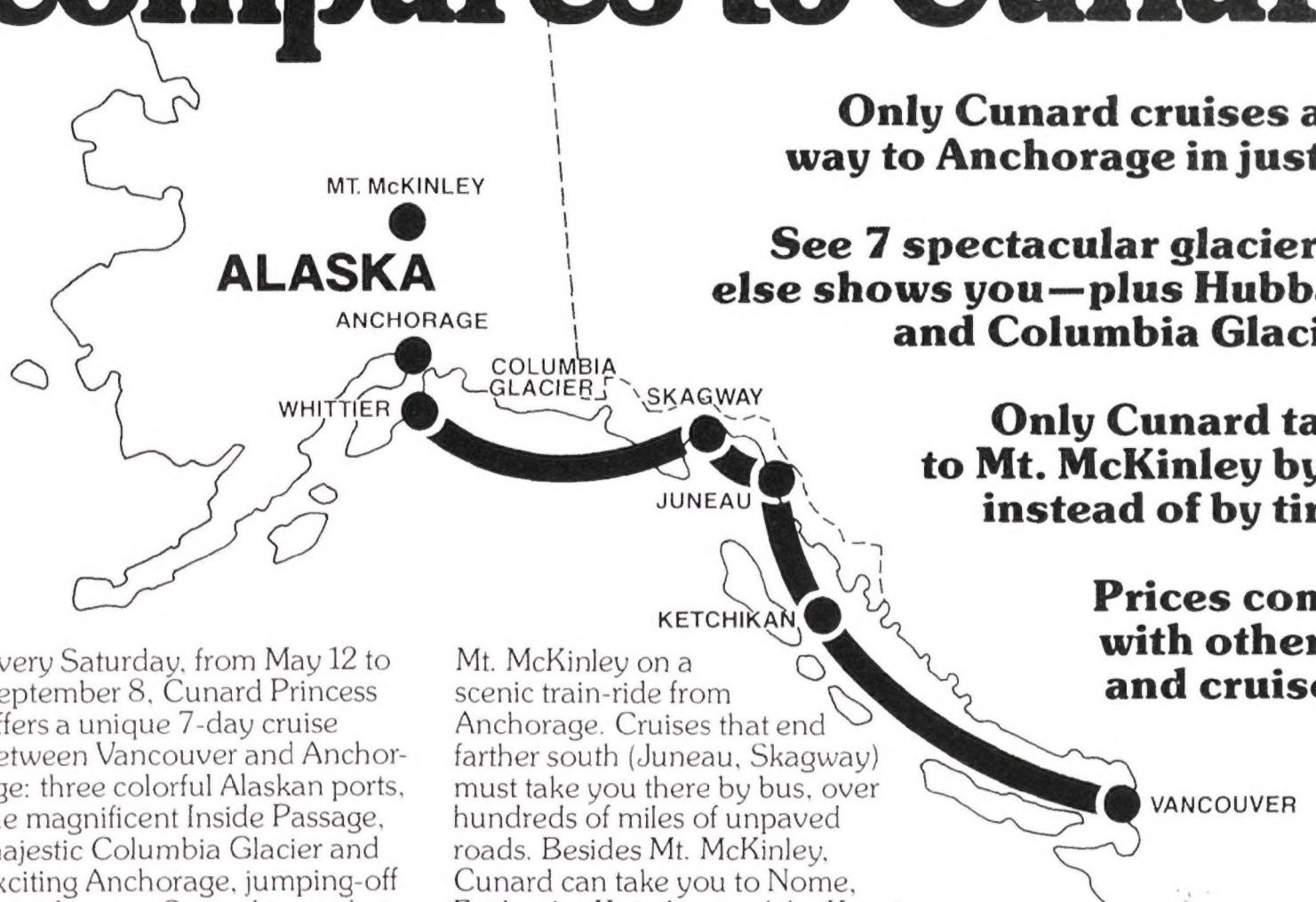
GENERAL MANAGER:
Carey O. Randall
Mary Ellen Bobb

PRINTING AND DISTRIBUTION:
E. Cherry Doyle

PRODUCTION:
Ruth Ravenel
Mary D. Haskin

CONSULTANT TO THE SECRETARY:
Edward K. Thompson

Nobody else's Alaska compares to Cunard's.



Only Cunard cruises all the way to Anchorage in just 7 days.

See 7 spectacular glaciers no one else shows you—plus Hubbard Glacier and Columbia Glacier.

Only Cunard takes you to Mt. McKinley by scenic rail instead of by tiring bus.

Prices competitive with other cruises and cruise/tours.

Every Saturday, from May 12 to September 8, Cunard Princess offers a unique 7-day cruise between Vancouver and Anchorage: three colorful Alaskan ports, the magnificent Inside Passage, majestic Columbia Glacier and exciting Anchorage, jumping-off point for new Cunard tours that show you all the other must-see sights.

Cunard Breakthrough: Sights and ports no other 7-day cruise visits.

Sail from Vancouver to Ketchikan, Indian art center. On to dazzling Tracy Arm Fjord; Juneau, gateway to the Klondike; and Skagway, historic Gold Rush town. Then — instead of turning back to Vancouver like other cruise ships— Cunard Princess sails on!

Discover a glacier-lined coast teeming with exotic sea life and wildlife. Marvel at 4-mile-wide Hubbard Glacier and 250-foot-high Columbia Glacier. From Whittier, travel the scenic Alaska Railroad on Cunard's private train to Anchorage.

Cunard Breakthrough: Competitively priced cruise/tours.

Cunard's new Anchorage-based tours visit Alaska's classic sights. Only Cunard takes you to Mt. McKinley on a scenic train-ride from Anchorage. Cruises that end farther south (Juneau, Skagway) must take you there by bus, over hundreds of miles of unpaved roads. Besides Mt. McKinley, Cunard can take you to Nome, Fairbanks, Kotzebue and the Kenai Peninsula. New this year: special-interest tours for everyone from art lovers to action lovers. Independent or escorted, Cunard tours range from one to seven days.

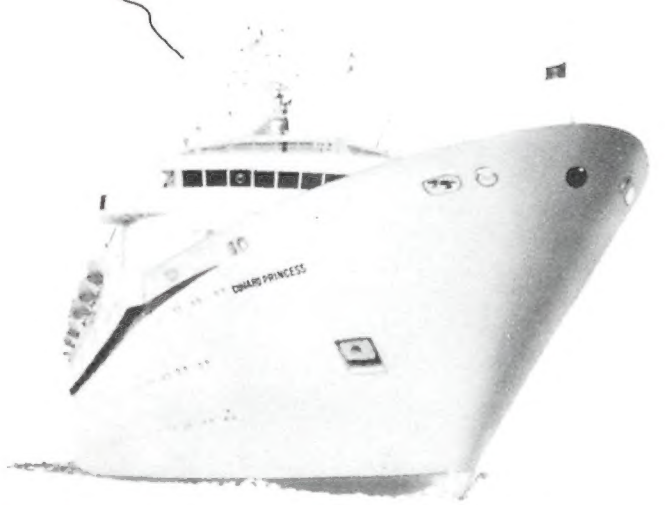
Rugged Alaska in resort luxury.

With spacious sightseeing decks, Cunard Princess is one of today's most up-to-date floating resorts. Panoramic views are yours even while you're enjoying the fine dining. You'll find a piano bar and a sauna, dancing and nightclub revues. Experts are on board to brief you on Alaska's history, geology, flora and fauna.

Only 18 sailings; reserve now.

First of the season's 18 convenient Saturday sailings is May 12; the last is Sept. 8. From $975 to $2,220.* See your travel agent.

*Rates per person, double occupancy. Money-saving air/sea packages available from 74 cities. Itinerary subject to change. Taxes not included.



CUNARD PRINCESS

Registered in the Bahamas

CUNARD P.O. Box 999, Farmingdale, NY 11737.
Please send me your deluxe color brochure, *Cunard's Alaska '84* (Q643). E17001

Name

Address

City State Zip

My Travel Agent

Great Alaska Breakthroughs!

TOURING CAP

Wear it for top-down motoring or hiking in the hills. Wool-blend yarn in rugged Ragg tweed is warm and drizzle-proof. Cap rolls up for stowing in pocket or pack; unrolls wrinkle-free. One size. **Color:** Salt & Pepper or Charcoal & Navy. **$9.95** ppd.

Order Today! Money Back Guarantee!

Here is my check or money order for $_____.
Add sales tax for shipment into CA, CO, D.C., IL, MA, MI, MN, PA. VA, WA. We pay postage!

RUSH my **#1993 Ragg Touring Cap.**

Color_____

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

☐ **Send me your FREE outdoor catalog.**

Eddie Bauer®

Dept. BMN, Fifth & Union, Seattle, WA 98124

QUESTERS
The world through nature tours.

Travel with a purpose.

Search out plants and animals, birds and flowers. Explore rain forests, mountains and tundra, seashores, lakes and swamps. With Questers you have ample time to photograph, absorb, reflect. Your guide is a naturalist, tour parties are small, accommodations first-class.

Our current Directory of Worldwide Nature Tours describes tours to: *In the Americas*—Okefenokee, Alaska, Hawaii, Canadian Rockies, Churchill, Mexico, Amazon, Patagonia, Galapagos, Peru. *In Asia*—Nepal, Bhutan, Sri Lanka, Japan. *In Australasia*—New Zealand, Australia, Papua New Guinea. *In Africa*—Madagascar, Mauritius, Kenya. *In Europe*—Iceland, Greece, Ireland, Switzerland, Scotland.

Learn and discover with Questers. Write or call today for your free copy of the Directory of Worldwide Nature Tours.

QUESTERS
Worldwide Nature Tours
Dept. SM, 257 Park Avenue South
New York, NY 10010 • (212) 673-3120

FOR VALENTINE'S DAY
A Baccarat Heart

Gump's is pleased to introduce this lead crystal heart, designed for us by Baccarat of France. A constant reminder of your affection. 3¾" wide, 1⅛" deep. Beautifully gift boxed with your card. **60.00**

Toll-Free: 800-227-4512 In California: 800-652-1662

Handling/delivery charge 3.75
Add tax for delivery in CA. Major credit cards honored.
250 Post Street, Dept. 504, San Francisco CA 94108.

Send $3 for a series of 4 Gift Books

GUMP'S
SINCE 1861

Smithsonian

Board of Regents
Smithsonian Institution

Ex Officio
Chief Justice of the United States
Warren E. Burger, Chancellor
Vice President of the United States
George H. W. Bush

Appointed by the President of the Senate
Honorable E. J. (Jake) Garn
Honorable Barry M. Goldwater
Honorable James R. Sasser

Appointed by the Speaker of the House
Honorable Edward P. Boland
Honorable Silvio O. Conte
Honorable Norman Y. Mineta

Appointed by Joint Resolution of Congress
Honorable David C. Acheson
Honorable Anne L. Armstrong
Dr. William G. Bowen
Honorable William A. M. Burden
Mrs. Jeannine Smith Clark
Dr. Murray Gell-Mann
Honorable A. Leon Higginbotham jr.
Mr. Carlisle H. Humelsine

National Board of the
Smithsonian Associates
Mr. W. L. Hadley Griffin, Chairman
Mrs. Joe L. Allbritton
Mr. Arthur G. Altschul
Mr. Perry R. Bass
Honorable Lucius D. Battle
Mr. William W. Boeschenstein
Honorable Nicholas F. Brady
Mr. James H. Clement
Mr. David L. Coffin
Mr. James A. Elkins jr.
Mr. Marshall Field
Mr. Gordon Hanes
Mr. John F. Harrigan
Mrs. Parker T. Hart
Mr. Richard D. Hill
Honorable Carla Anderson Hills
Mr. Samuel C. Johnson
Mr. Seymour H. Knox III
Mr. Brooks McCormick
Mr. Arjay Miller
Mrs. George M. Seignious II
Mr. David E. Skinner
Mr. Roger B. Smith
Mrs. Edson W. Spencer
Mr. Malcolm T. Stamper
Mrs. E. Hadley Stuart jr.
Mrs. Peter Wray
Mr. Parke Wright

Honorary Members
Mr. William S. Anderson
Mr. Richard P. Cooley
Mr. Joseph F. Cullman III
Honorable Leonard K. Firestone
Mr. Alfred C. Glassell jr.
Honorable William A. Hewitt
Mr. James M. Kemper jr.
Mr. Lewis A. Lapham
Honorable George C. McGhee
Justice Sandra D. O'Connor
Mr. Francis C. Rooney jr.
Mr. Merritt Kirk Ruddock
Honorable Thomas J. Watson jr.

What your home could have in common with the Met, the Tate, and the Louvre.

Bernard Charoy's *Michelle*, original lithograph.
Signed limited edition of 250.

Tjelda Michas' *Delphiniums*, original serigraph.
Signed limited edition of 250.

Kyohei Inukai's *Mist - Vermont*, original lithograph.
Signed limited edition of 245.

Albert Monferrato's *Goodby Highway*, original serigraph.
Signed limited edition of 150.

Cuca Romley's *Greenwich Village*, original
hand-colored etching. Signed limited edition of 175.

Thom De Jong's *American Dream*, original etching.
Signed limited edition of 195.

In your own home, you can exhibit original work by artists who are represented in the world's great museums and galleries.

Artists like Calder, Miró. Picasso. Friedlaender. Vasarely.

At the Original Print Collectors Group, we *offer moderately priced limited edition* prints by these and other well-known artists.

Our offerings include signed original etchings, engravings, lithographs, woodcuts, and silkscreen prints.

Each print we offer is signed and numbered by the artist. Custom-framed. Accompanied by a certificate of authenticity and a full money-back guarantee.

And each print has been chosen not only for its beauty but for its investment value.

(Works by artists we offer tend to appreciate, sometimes as much as 30% in a single year. Perhaps that's why *The Wall Street Journal, Business Week, Barron's, Money,* AP and UPI have quoted us as an authority on investing in art.)

For more information, send in the coupon. There's no obligation.

You'll find out about the special pleasure of owning original art, instead of just visiting it.

Original print collectors group, Ltd.
215 LEXINGTON AVE., DEPT. S-101,
NEW YORK 10016

PLEASE SEND ME YOUR COLOR CATALOG AND LATEST NEWSLETTER.

NAME _____
PLEASE PRINT

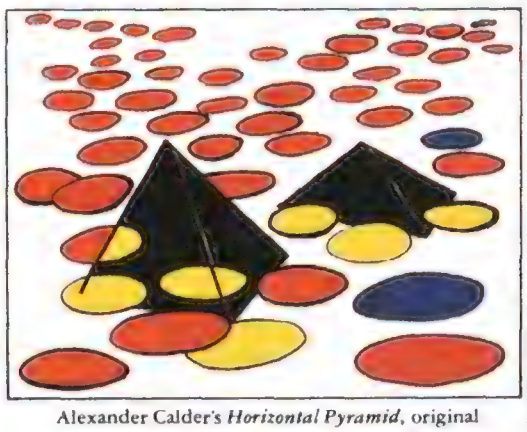
ADDRESS _____

CITY _____

ST _____ ZIP _____

Jarle Rosseland's *Frost in the Air*, original
woodcut. Signed limited edition of 150.

Elisabeth Clerget's *Les Deux Barques*, original
etching. Signed limited edition of 80.



Alexander Calder's *Horizontal Pyramid*, original
lithograph. Signed limited edition of 100.

® Reg. U.S. Pat. & TM. Off.
© 1984 OPCG, LTD

Secretary Ripley's comments

The view from the castle

The 200th anniversary of manned flight reminds us of the Smithsonian's role in developing air and space technology

The year just ended was the 200th year of manned flight, and the Smithsonian, as a perennial anniversary celebrant, has recognized the ascension of the Montgolfier brothers' balloon, along with paying appropriate attention to the Institution's own part in the history of air and space. In these days, when we are warned to expect a vast technology transfer to other nations, there is still one area in which the United States is paramount: the development of the technology of air and space.

The Smithsonian's own involvement bears witness to this. Our first Secretary, Joseph Henry, brought to President Lincoln's attention the possibility of surveillance of Confederate troop movements from balloons, introducing to him Thaddeus S. C. Lowe, the pioneer balloonist. The third Secretary, Samuel P. Langley, an astronomer, experimented with flying machines, finally developing an "aerodrome" which flew, unmanned, for 90 seconds over the Potomac in 1896. Meanwhile, over the succeeding years, the collections of this Institution—documents, records and aircraft—have produced a triumphant testament to American inventiveness, and our National Air and Space Museum with its stupendous popularity is witness to the fact.

In historical terms 1896 seems like yesterday. When the astronauts came back from the moon in 1969 and presented us with a moon rock, the fifth Secretary, Dr. Charles Greeley Abbot—who had been Langley's assistant and anxiously watched his experimental flight over the Potomac from a castle tower, so as to give the word to Western Union—was sitting in the audience. He observed the astronauts and their moon rock with perfect equanimity, for his 75 years of solar research had given him complete familiarity with the Earth's major satellite. In 1972 it was proposed to the International Astronomical Union that a crater on the moon be named for Dr. Abbot, an honor reserved for few—and always deceased—scientists. It was pointed out that Dr. Abbot was far from dead, though 100 years old. An exception was made, and at a subsequent meeting the crater was named for him.

Now the Smithsonian is planning a branch facility at Dulles Airport to house some of the larger elements planned for our collection—a Boeing 747, a Concorde, a space shuttle orbiter. The shuttle, which can provide regular and dependable delivery service to space, just as daring pilots began airmail service in 1918, will soon launch a space telescope designed by the national community of astronomers. It will outstrip the light-gathering capacity of a ground-based telescope by some 100 times, and allow us to look to the edge of the Universe and its beginnings.

NASA, whose own launching came from the National Advisory Committee on Aeronautics, pioneered by the Smithsonian in 1915, celebrated last fall its 25th birthday. The Institution was proud to help play host to that wonderful organization when President Reagan came to cut the cake and make a few remarks. I like what he said about NASA's space shuttle: "What you've proven with the success of this new transportation system is that there is never a time when we can stop moving forward, when we can stop dreaming." That, to me, is the epitome of America.

S. Dillon Ripley

After all you've been through today you deserve some Smokehouse® Almonds

Smokehouse®...one of seven great almond flavors from Blue Diamond®...

the Almond People®
California Almond Growers Exchange,
P.O. Box 1768, Sacramento, CA 95808.

Announcing the ultimate collection of modern world coinage

COIN SETS OF ALL NATIONS

Official circulating coinage of the nation represented — in mint-fresh condition. Includes all the coins currently in circulation in that nation.

Stamp of the issuing nation typical of its definitive philatelic issues.

Official date-cancellation and postmarking applied by the post office in the nation that issued the coins and the stamp.

NOTE: Since governments on rare occasions authorize revisions on short not some of the coins shown in this announcement may be subject to change. The stamps illustrated will not necessarily be those affixed to the cachets.

By arrangement with government officials throughout the world, a complete collection of all the circulating coins — in mint-fresh condition — from every coin-issuing country of the world.

Please mail your application by February 29, 1984.

Limit of one collection per person.

You have the unprecedented opportunity to acquire a collection of world coinage unlike any that has ever been issued before. A collection of *complete sets* of official monetary coins from the coin-issuing nations of the world—with each set sealed in an individual cachet, date-canceled and postmarked in the country of issue.

This comprehensive collection will provide every member of your family with an intriguing way to learn about countries and peoples in every part of the world—through their official coinages. It will be a most enjoyable and enriching experience, and an educational adventure as well. For you will gain a better understanding of each country—while you are building a comprehensive collection of world coins that is certain to become a prized family possession.

Assembled by special arrangement with government officials in more than 100 countries

To put together this collection, The Franklin Mint made special arrangements with the central banks or monetary authorities of more than 100 coin-issuing nations—and with the individual postal authority of each of those nations. Every country that regularly mints and issues coins will be represented except where government regulations or restrictions on availability prohibit.

The result will be a comprehensive collection of *mint-fresh* coins that would be extremely difficult to assemble even if you were to travel to every one of the coin-issuing countries of the world—because coins in mint-fresh condition usually are obtainable only for a short time after they're struck.

Sealed in specially postmarked cachets

Here are the features that make this collection unique:

- All of the circulating coins from each of the coin-issuing nations will be included.
- Each coin in every set will be in mint-fresh condition.
- Every coin set will be sealed in its own individual cachet, designed especially for this collection.

- Each cachet will be officially stamped and date-canceled, and will be postmarked in the country that issued the coins.
- The complete collection will be available only by subscription.

Coin Sets of All Nations will not be sold through any coin dealers, stores or even national banks in this country or abroad. The collection can only be acquired directly from The Franklin Mint.

Educational and enjoyable for every member of the family

Many of the coins are outstanding for their beauty, their historical significance and the themes they represent. The coinage of Greece, for example, evokes its rich classical heritage: the 20 drachmai portraying the great statesman Pericles. The coinage of Japan features the 100 yen coin with its lovely design of cherry blossoms.

The coinage of Austria consists of 8 different coins, with the 5 schilling piece showing a Lippizaner stallion of the renowned Spanish Riding School in Vienna. The coins of Indonesia depict the exotic birds of that land, and the coins of Fiji ceremonial objects unique to the culture of this island people. By contrast, the coinage of Sweden is very formal: the 1 Krona bearing a classic portrait of King Carl Gustaf and the 50 Ore featuring the royal monogram and the Swedish Crown.

These official coinage sets form a collection of infinite variety—and include coins of many different shapes: round, octagonal, twelve-sided, scalloped. And they are minted in a variety of metals: bronze, copper, brass, nickel and cupro-nickel.

Storage cases and reference folders provided

To enable you to store and protect your coinage cachets, a set of four handsome hardbound cases will be included as part of the collection. In addition, a specially written folder will be sent with each coinage set. It will give important facts about the country represented and background information on its coinage.

You will receive your collection at the rate of two issues per month. The price for each issue is $13.95 including the mint-fresh coins, cachets, stamp, foreign postmarking and all customs charges. There is *no charge* for the storage cases or reference folders.

Subscription applications are being accepted at this time. But because of the difficulty of obtaining a sufficient quantity of *mint-fresh* coins for every nation represented, it is important that your application be mailed promptly. (A future opportunity to subscribe may be offered but cannot be guaranteed.)

To subscribe for this complete series of coinage sets from around the world, be sure to mail your application to The Franklin Mint, Franklin Center, PA, by February 29th.

© 1984 FM

SUBSCRIPTION APPLICATION

COIN SETS OF ALL NATIONS

Please mail by February 29, 1984.
Limit: One collection per person.

The Franklin Mint
Franklin Center, Pennsylvania 19091

Please enter my subscription for Coin Sets of All Nations, consisting of a mint-fresh set of circulating coinage from every nation in the world that regularly mints and issues coins, except where government regulations and restrictions on availability prohibit. Each coin set will be issued in a stamped and date-canceled cachet, officially postmarked in the nation of issue. The cachets will be sent to me at the rate of two per month, and the issue price for each cachet is $13.95.*

I need send no payment now. I will be billed $27.90* in advance for each monthly shipment of two coinage cachets. Four storage cases will be provided, at no extra charge.

**Plus my state sales tax and 95¢ per cachet for shipping and handling.*

Signature _____
ALL APPLICATIONS ARE SUBJECT TO ACCEPTANCE
Mr.
Mrs.
Miss _____
PLEASE PRINT CLEARLY
Address _____
City _____
State, Zip _____

Canadian residents will be billed for each volume in advance of shipment at $49. plus $1.90 for shipping and handling. ($CND)

1

Coins in special date-canceled cachets, shown smaller than actual size.

The red carpet rolled out for you in Copenhagen.

An ornate palace awaiting you in Leningrad.

And a floating castle to call your home among our fjords.

Royalty?

Yes. Royal Viking

Now, Dream Offer of up to $800 off per couple

The Viking's own Scandinavian kingdom lures you with our Dream Offer savings on 12-day cruises to The North Cape this spring and summer between London and Copenhagen (Land of The Midnight Sun and The Arctic Circle). This offer also applies to our 12-day Scandinavia/Russia cruises (Leningrad, Helsinki, Stockholm, Oslo). And enjoy $500 off per couple to the British Isles 11-23 days, (Scotland, Norway, Norwegian fjords).

Cruises must be booked by March 31, 1984. See your travel agent for important details. And remember to book the royalty of cruise lines, the line that Travel/Holiday's poll voted #1 in the world.

Royal Viking's Scandinavia

Yes, send me information on a 1984 Dream Offer Cruise* Or other Royal Viking Line cruises as listed below:
☐ North Cape ☐ Scandinavia ☐ Russia*
☐ British Isles*
☐ Christmas ☐ New Year ☐ South Pacific
☐ Grand World Cruise ☐ China ☐ Bali
☐ Trans-Canal ☐ Caribbean ☐ Mexico
☐ Alaska ☐ New England ☐ Canada
☐ Mediterranean ☐ Classical Music
Cruise experience:
☐ None ☐ Royal Viking Line
☐ Other
Royal Viking Line, Dept. SPB
One Embarcadero Center, San Francisco, CA 94111. Or call 1-800-634-8000.
For reservations see your travel agent.

Name
Address
City, State, Zip
Telephone

ROYAL VIKING LINE
World Wide cruising. World Class style.
SS-184

Letters to the Editor

Mules

Dear Sir: Your lovely November 1983 article overlooks the fact that mules were often the riding animal of royalty.

When aged King David proclaimed Solomon his successor, he ordered that Solomon ride David's own mule.

The emperors of Ethiopia rode mules. Haile Selassie, during the 1930s when I lived in Addis Ababa, had a beautiful mule with a comfortable, ambling gait. A riding horse there and then cost a small fraction of a riding mule; being transported on the latter was like sitting in a rocking chair, and the beast was tireless.
James L. Rohrbaugh
Seattle

Dear Sir: You conjured up childhood fears and smells. Mule-trading day was the fourth Saturday of every month in Mercer, Tennessee (pop. 750) on the back lot of Daddy's store. Farmers would bring their fly-bitten, tail-flappin,' ear twitchin' beasts to swap and sell. Business was brisk. The lot lay between the back door of the store and Grandmother's house. I would go to her to escape the noise and confusion, and she would relate Isaiah's prophetic vision of the kingdom of Christ when people would ride "out of all nations upon horses, and in chariots, and in litters, and upon mules, and upon swift beasts, to my holy mountain Jerusalem" (Isaiah 66:20).

I wasn't sure when I would have to make the trip, but my young heart secretly prayed for a chariot or a swift beast, as I was desperately afraid of mules.
Nancy Pennington-White
Jackson, Tennessee

Shine at your next party. Without polishing your silver.

3M has developed an amazing little piece of paper that will keep your silver from tarnishing for 6 months or more.

Put it near your silver in your cabinet, or any other confined area. It absorbs the air-borne sulfur that causes tarnish. And, unlike polish, it can not harm silver surfaces.

Order some today. And shine at your next party. Without the time and trouble of polishing.

To order, call toll free: 800-328-1449 or mail coupon to: DMS/3M, P. O. Box 959, Hicksville, NY 11802.

3M Hears You...

Call toll free: 800-328-1449 or mail coupon to DMS/3M, P.O. Box 959, Hicksville, NY 11802. Please send me the following packages of 3M Silver Protector Strips (12 strips per package). I understand if I am not satisfied for any reason, I can return my order for a full refund.

☐ 25023 — 1 pkg $4.99 ($3.99 + $1.00 S&H) $____
☐ 25031 — 2 pkgs. $8.83 ($7.58 + $1.25 S&H) $____
☐ 25049 — 3 pkgs. $11.67 ($10.17 + $1.50 S&H) $____
Applicable state sales taxes (all states except: AK, DE, MT, OR, NH) $____
TOTAL $____

Name
Address
City
State Zip
☐ Check or money order payable to 3M Silver Protector Strips (No cash please)
☐ American Express ☐ Master Card ☐ Visa
Credit Card Acct. No $10 minimum on charge orders
Expiration Date Mo ____ Yr ____
Signature
Please allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Offer valid only in U.S.A.
527

3M Silver Protector Strips

3M

Dear Sir: My dad, a Nebrasky farmer, owned a jack and a jenny in the 1920s. Jack was one of a kind. He measured fences with his chest, then was up and over and away. He was expert at lifting a latch or two to get into the garden and browse on the shrubs and flowers, or drink from the lily pond. For some mulish reason of his own, he always closed the latches behind him.

Dad's reaction to being awakened at 5 A.M. by a mule braying beside his bedroom window was to hit the floor, all six feet of him, at a jump, grab the nearest weapon—usually my brother's baseball bat—and head for the back door bent on murder, to find Jack nonchalantly cropping alfalfa a quarter of a mile away.
Thelma N. Rodekohr
Battle Creek, Nebraska

Dear Sir: My grandmother grew up during Reconstruction in rural Georgia and was a great horsewoman. She raised and trained a mule colt, Captain, for a saddle mount, and always said Cappie could single-foot better than any horse in the county—when he wanted to.
Leslie Andalman
Encino, California

Dear Sir: Whenever I think of mule riding I think of poet Octavia Corneau and her ill-fated crush on fellow poet Vachel Lindsay. "I liked him a lot," she said, "but I had to give him up. Vachel's idea of a date was riding tandem on a mule along the rim of the Grand Canyon in a driving rain singing 'Washed in the Blood of the Lamb.' "
Charlee W. Wilbur
Cummington, Massachusetts

Theodore Roosevelt

Dear Sir: Before you discard this letter with a cry of releef, let us not forget T.R.'s ambitious, albeit unsuccessful, attempt to reform the English language through "simplified," or phonetic, spelling—for instance, "altho" instead of "although."

People think of him dashing up San Juan Hill, sword in hand, and regard him as a warmonger who for three years urged us to join the Allies in World War I. They forget that he was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize for mediating the Russo-Japanese war.
Louis E. Cahn
Baltimore

Dear Sir: Edmund Morris' article reminded me of my father, Pietro Cipolla's story about TR. Papa joined the army in 1900, soon after he arrived in the United States from Sicily. When one of his buddies received an assignment as aide-de-camp to Roosevelt during the President's visit to their unit, Papa paid his friend $10 for the privilege of changing places with him. There is a picture of Papa sitting crosslegged on the ground at Roosevelt's feet—looking as though he is about to break out in a big grin.
Elena Klein
Redwood City, California

University of Texas

Dear Sir: As a native Texan laboring at what could be called the brain level, I was amused by your story about the centennial of the University of Texas at Austin.

Oil! Football! Imports! Those are the only answers the state of Texas and its University can give to questions of intellectual and academic status. So, if we hire Nobel Laureates, buy a Guttenberg Bible, bring Jim Michener down to write a book or accumulate a bigger endowment than Harvard—maybe we can be as good as they are!

The University of Texas will never develop greatness until the state itself overcomes its enormous intellectual inferiority complex, and neither will happen until they cease measuring themselves against the portraits of others and start looking in the mirror. Harvard and the University of Michigan may or may not be among the greatest schools in the land, but it's a cinch the University of Texas will never be as long as it tries only to purchase a resemblance to them.

Incidentally, would SMITHSONIAN send a University of Texas graduate to do its story of a major Harvard anniversary?
A. C. Greene
Dallas

Volunteer Fire Departments

Dear Sir: My native city, Gretna, Louisiana, on the west bank of the Mississippi across from New Orleans, claims one of the oldest volunteer fire companies in service in the United States, the David Crockett Fire Company No. 1. It has operated continuously since May 7, 1844; until it was renamed in honor of the American hero on May 12, 1874, it was the Gretna Fire Co.

Gretna has another volunteer fire department, the Gould Fire Company, named in honor of Jay Gould. His railroad interests established Gouldsboro, incorporated into the City of Gretna early in this century.
John W. Leinhardt
Gretna, Louisiana

Robots

Dear Sir: Robots are comparatively new, but their progenitors, automata, go back more than 2,000 years. In 400 B.C. Archytas of Tarentum, a scientist and friend of Plato, is said to have constructed a wooden pigeon that could fly. In the 13th century Roger Bacon is credited with forging a brazen head which spoke, and Albertus Magnus had an android—an automaton in human form—which acted as doorkeeper. It was broken into pieces by his pupil Thomas Aquinas.

The celebrated mechanician, Vaucanson, in the 18th century exhibited three figures, one a duck capable of eating, drinking and imitating the voice of the bird. Later, there were mechanical figures which wrote and played music, including trumpeters playing marches. A chess player astonished Europe, a female figure played cards, another was capable of drawing pictures.
Nina Ames Frey
East Poultney, Vermont

Monarch butterflies

Dear Sir: Many years ago—about 70—on a warm, bright fall afternoon we came upon a couple of trees covered from top to bottom with monarchs. This was in Eau Claire, Wisconsin. Because it was a fine day they were gently fanning their wings and the entire trees vibrated with shimmering color.

Our parents told us there was a belief that monarchs migrated like the birds, but it could not be proved because nobody knew where they went. Now we know.
Louise Thompson
Beloit, Wisconsin

Molasses flood

Dear Sir: When I was growing up in the Mattapan section of Boston, in the decade from 1934 to 1944, a shift in the wind would bring a pervasive odor. But Mother, who was not a Bostonian, said

Reprinted with permission
of Gibson Greeting Cards, Inc
All rights reserved

ALLSTATE INTRODUCES UNIVERSAL LIFE. ONE LIFE INSURANCE POLICY FOR ALL OCCASIONS.

New Allstate Universal Life. The one-time, lifetime policy that can change as your life changes.

Nearly every change in your life affects your life insurance needs. And until now, you may have had to buy policy after policy to keep your protection up to date.

But now at Allstate you can make a one-time life insurance purchase, and get a policy that can be adapted as your needs change in the future. A lifetime policy—Allstate Universal Life.

Coverage can be increased or decreased (within limits) if you qualify. And, after your cash value builds up, premiums can be lowered or skipped.

You'll accumulate interest on your cash value at rates comparable to a C.D. or Money Market fund. And under current IRS rules, growth is tax-deferred!

So talk to your Allstate Agent.

You may not be able to predict the changes in your future. But one Universal Life policy can help you be ready for whatever is in the cards.

A member of the Sears Financial Network

Allstate® Allstate Life Insurance Company
Northbrook, Illinois

You're in good hands.

Available in most states.

it was probably from the Walter Baker chocolate factory in neighboring Dorchester. Reading Edwards Park's article, the smells of my childhood came back.
Judith Nissel
Fairfax, Virginia

Martin Luther

Dear Sir: Missing from your article was the fact that Luther was a raging anti-Semite. He wrote four anti-Jewish tracts: "Against the Sabbatarians," "On the Jews and Their Lies," "On the Ineffable Name and on Christ's Lineage," and "On the Last Words of David." He accused the Jews of poisoning wells and kidnapping children. Moreover, the "good logician," as SMITHSONIAN's Michael Olmert called him, suggested that synagogues and Jewish schools be burned.

Luther also advocated exiling Jews: "We must drive them out like mad dogs." It is not surprising that during the 1930s and '40s the Nazis used Luther's teachings to buttress their anti-Judaism. Mr. Olmert erroneously asserts "Luther returned Christianity to first principles." Lest we forget, Jesus was a Jew.
Kenneth N. Traisman
Evanston, Illinois

Mall

Dear Sir: Regarding Slocum's catamount, I too have a story:

Very early one morning last July the young son of a neighbor was out gunning for a local pack of coyotes. Walking along a ridge trail, he became aware of a presence behind him. He stopped and turned around and there, about 100 feet away, was a large tawny animal with short hair, long tail and of a size and shape which would fit nothing other than a mountain lion or catamount.

The young man kept on walking and the cat kept his distance. After what seemed like a long time, the beast let out a blood-curdling scream. The boy kept on walking. The animal followed. Eventually it bounded onto a rocky outcropping and screamed again. Then it disappeared.

That morning my wife, who had let out our dog and returned to bed, heard a "blood-curdling scream" moments later.

I thought I might reassure Son of Slocum and his fellow shoppers.
Robert D. Yoder
Springfield, Vermont

SAVE 50% AND MORE OFF NORMAL RETAIL

Down Comforters
& DOWN PILLOWS

FACTORY DIRECT PRICES

Down comforters are for those who appreciate luxury and love warmth. Hand-guided sewing and the finest white European down... nature's best insulation... go into every comforter we make. These comforters are covered with a down proof cotton/polyester fabric, woven to stay on your bed. Choose from the elegant square stitch down comforter pictured above, or our channel down comforter (not pictured). Coordinating down pillows are the perfect complement for total sleep comfort.

We're the factory outlet for Gillette Industries (founded in 1911), the national manufacturer of Bill Blass women's down coats. We're America's Down Experts manufacturing down comforters, down pillows, designer down robes, and other quality down products in Wisconsin. Call or write for your free down catalog. The Company Store™

☎ 1-800-356-9367

Square Stitch Down Comforters	*Colors*
☐ Twin (60"x86") $89	☐ Lt. Blue
☐ Queen/Full (86"x86") $119	☐ Beige
☐ King (102"x86") $149	
Reversible Channel Down Comforters (not pictured)	*Colors*
☐ Twin (60"x86") $79	☐ Lt. Blue / Slate Blue
☐ Queen/Full (86"x86") $109	
☐ King (102"x86") $139	☐ Beige / Caramel
Down Pillows	*Colors*
☐ Standard (20"x26") $30	☐ Lt. Blue
☐ Queen (20"x30") $40	☐ Beige
☐ King (20"x36") $55	

☎ ORDER BY PHONE TOLL-FREE:
1-800-356-9367. Use your M.C., VISA or Am. Exp. when ordering by phone. OR ORDER BY MAIL:
☐ M.C. ☐ VISA ☐ Am. Exp. ☐ Check

Acct. No.:_____ Exp. Date_____
Comforters: $_____ + $_____ = $_____
Pillows: $_____ + $_____ = $_____
Ship. & Hdlg. charge-$5.00 per item: $_____
TOTAL: $_____
Your signature: _____
Address: _____
City, State, Zip _____

Send to:
The Company Store, Dept. 792, 1205 S. 7th St., La Crosse, WI 54601. Guarantee: If for any reason you are not completely satisfied, please return for a full refund. Delivery: Immediate.

GLAS Y GORS

This lovespoon necklet from Wales combines hearts with the Forget-Me-Not flower, Glas y Gors. Sterling Silver, 18" sterling chain

Shown full size

No. 2379 $27.50

Add $2.00 for shipping
Check, Mastercard or Visa

Satisfaction Guaranteed.
Send for our unique catalog.
Visit our Seattle store at
1525 N.W. Ballard Way.

David Morgan
Box 70190 Seattle, WA 98107
Telephone (206) 282-3300

WOODWORKERS
Do-it-Yourself CATALOG

SAVE VAST SUMS. Build, restore, refinish anything of wood! Here's everything you need. Fine woods, veneers, specialty tools, Cabinet hardware, period & modern. Pro finishes. Cane. Lamp parts. Uphol. supplies. Picture moldings. Clock kits. 100's of plans. Instruction books. Thousands of hard-to-find woodworker products in big new catalog. Mail ad for Catalog & 20 identified beautiful Wood Samples.

CONSTANTINE Est. 1812
2064 Eastchester Road, Bronx, N.Y. 10461

☐ Here's $1 for 104-page Woodworker Catalog, only.

☐ $2 enclosed. Send 20 Wood Samples with Catalog. $1.50 refunded on 1st Catalog order.

Please send for our free color brochure.
RUSSIAN LACQUER BOXES
LIGHT OPERA
GHIRARDELLI SQUARE #102-S
SAN FRANCISCO,
CALIFORNIA 94109

ROMANTIC SOLID BRASS BEDS
FREE CATALOG

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE HUNDREDS

- Heirloom Quality
- Antique Replicas
- Different Styles
- Nite 'n Day Beds
- Shipped From Factory
- 100% Pure Brass
- "Diamond Lite" Finish
- Money Back Guarantee

● 100% Safe Delivery Guaranteed ●
Easy Lay-Away Plan
($25 Down $25 per month)
MC, VISA, AX & COD's Accepted

CANNONDALE'S
"Quality Products At Yesteryear Prices"
Dept. SM14, Rt. 113 S., Drawer 1107, Berlin, MD 21811

NAME
ADDRESS
CITY STATE ZIP

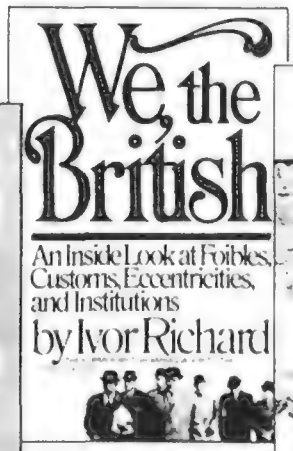
Visit Our Showroom-Fenwick Island, Del.
Just North of Ocean City, Md.

SAVINGS THAT GO DOWN IN HISTORY

TAKE ANY 3 FOR 99¢ EACH

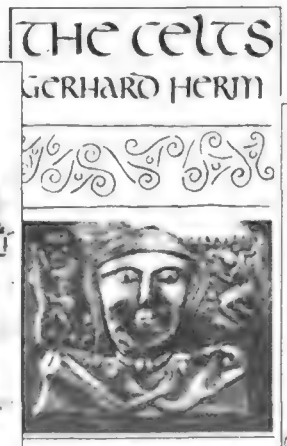
(with trial membership)

5058. $17.95/**$12.95**

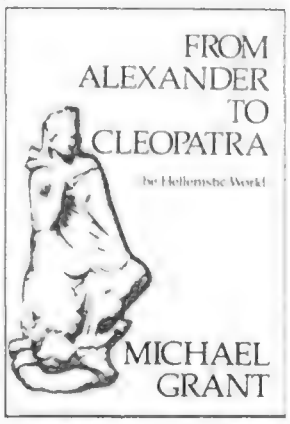


6379. $16.95 **$11.95**

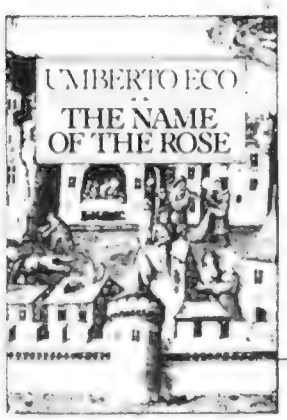
6601. $27.50 **$19.50**



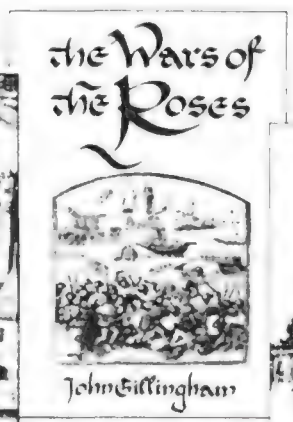
5462. $12.50 **$8.50**



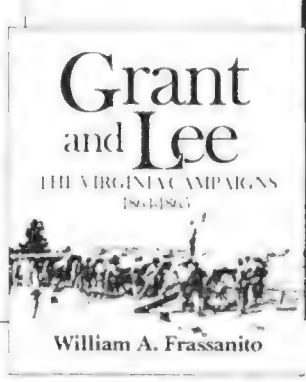
5736. $19.95/**$13.95**



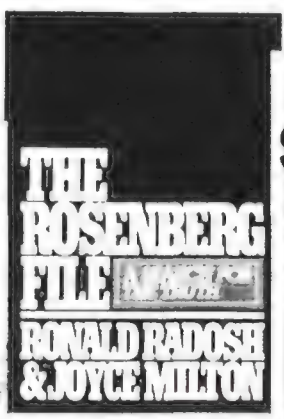
6833. $15.95/**$11.95**



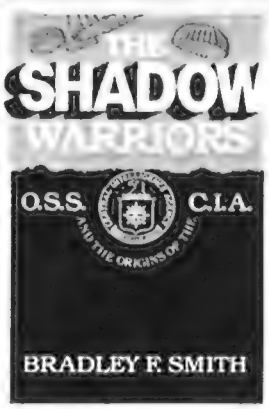
4820. $20.00/**$13.50**



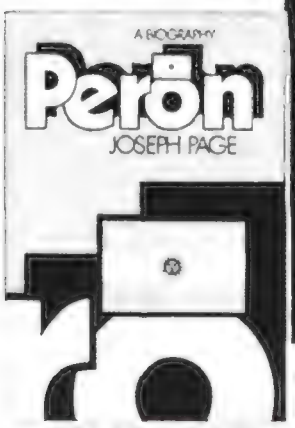
6817. $24.95/**$15.95**



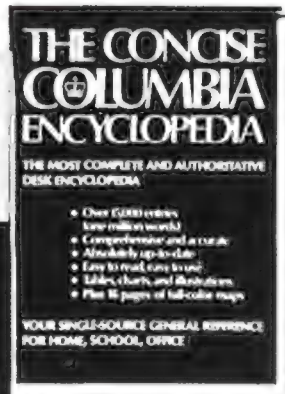
7526. $22.50 **$16.50**



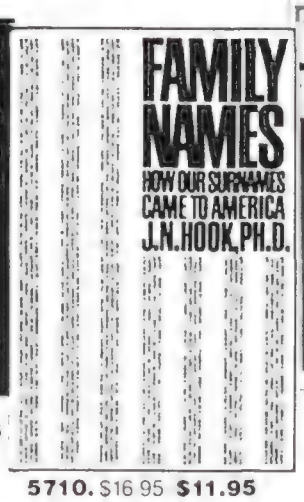
7252. $20.75/**$14.95**



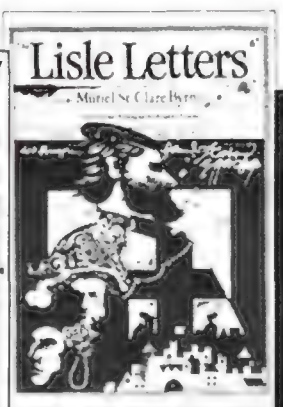
7864. $25.00 **$17.00**


THE CONCISE COLUMBIA ENCYCLOPEDIA
THE MOST COMPLETE AND AUTHORITATIVE DESK ENCYCLOPEDIA
YOUR SINGLE-SOURCE GENERAL REFERENCE FOR HOME, SCHOOL, OFFICE

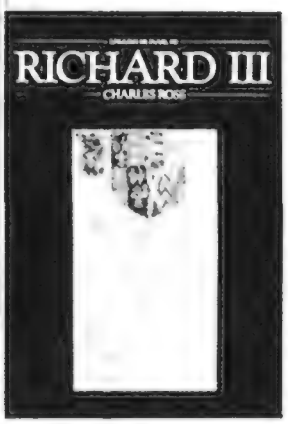
A8102. $29.95/**$19.95**
(counts as two of your three selections)



5710. $16.95 **$11.95**



7096. $25.00 **$16.00**



4663. $24.50/**$13.95**

No matter what areas of history you enjoy reading about most, you'll find that The History Book Club offers some of the finest selections being published today. And no book club we know of offers greater savings—an average of 33% off publishers' list prices.

You can save even more now by taking advantage of our introductory offer. Select any 3 books on this page for just 99¢ each (values up to $92.50) when you take a fourth book at the low members' price. Your total savings as a trial member, including the introductory offer, can be more than 50%!

How the Club works: As a Club member, you'll be able to choose from the 150-200 books featured each month. Our books are always equal to the publishers' editions, never "economy reprints," and available at savings of $3, $4, $5, or more off bookstore prices. You need take only four more books in the next two years, after which you'll save even more through bonus books which you may choose from our entire list.

Every four weeks (13 times a year) you will receive our *Review* and a dated reply card. If you want the Editors' Choice, do nothing, the book will come automatically. If you want another book, or no book at all, return the card by the date specified. (Book shipments will be charged to your account at low members' prices, plus postage-and-packing.)

If you should get an unwanted book because you had less than 10 days to decide, you may return it and pay nothing. We guarantee postage.

(First price is publishers' list. **Boldface** shows members' price.)

FALLEN EMPIRES FLOURISHING LEGACIES

2840. **Byzantium.** *By Cyril Mango.* $17.50/**$12.95**

6767. **Eagle Song: An Indian Saga Based On True Events.** By James Houston. $15.95/**$11.95**

5504. **The Early Greeks.** *By R. J. Hopper.* $25.00/**$13.00**

5827. **Ireland And The Irish: A Short History.** *By Karl S. Bottigheimer.* $19.95/**$13.50**

8656. **The Arthurian Legends: An Illustrated Anthology.** *By Richard Barber.* $19.50/**$13.95**

4952. **Robin Hood.** *By J. C. Holt.* $17.95/**$12.50**

AGGRESSION, CONFLICT AND DIPLOMACY

8284. **The Devil's Horsemen: The Mongol Invasion Of Europe.** *By James Chambers.* $11.95/**$8.95**

4911. **The Structures Of Everyday Life: The Limits Of The Possible, 15th-18th Century.** *By Fernand Braudel.* $30.00/**$15.50**

3970. **At Dawn We Slept: The Untold Story Of Pearl Harbor.** *By Gordon W. Prange.* $22.95/**$14.95**

7849. **Napoleonic Wars: An Illustrated History 1792-1815.** *By Michael Glover.* $22.50/**$12.95**

8466. **The Boer War.** *By Thomas Pakenham.* $20.00/**$12.50**

5652. **The Twelve Caesars.** *By Michael Grant.* $15.95/**$10.95**

SHAPING HISTORY: THE MEN AND THE ISSUES

7237. **Shenfan.** *By William Hinton.* Provides an absorbing picture of contemporary life in the Chinese village of Long Bow. $25.00/**$17.00**

3012. **The Bible As History.** *By Werner Keller.* $14.95/**$10.95**

6239. **The Wheels Of Commerce: 15th To 18th Century Civilization And Capitalism, Volume 2.** *By Fernand Braudel.* $35.00/**$15.95**

6155. **Keepers Of The Keys: A History of The Popes From St. Peter To John Paul II.** *By Nicolas Cheetham.* $19.95/**$14.50**

CA84A

The History Book Club, Dept. N,
40 Guernsey Street, Box 790, Stamford, CT 06904

Please enroll me as a trial member and send me the four books whose numbers I have entered below. Bill those on the left at 99¢ each and the fourth at the low members' price, plus postage-and-packing.

[ ] [ ] [ ] [ ]

I may return the books within three weeks at your expense and owe nothing. Or, I will buy four more selections within the next two years *(not counting my choices above)*. Membership is cancellable anytime thereafter. All Club purchases are at low members' prices, and a postage-and-packing fee is added to all shipments. ST-69 SK

Print Name_____

Address_____ Apt. # _____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

In Canada: Mail to U.S. Address

Protecting Jeffrey Taylor from Sudden Infant Death Syndrome: That's AMI caring.

Sudden Infant Death Syndrome. It can strike suddenly. With no apparent cause. With no advance warning.

But with the help of a sophisticated sleep/study laboratory, babies like Jeffrey who are born with a high risk of Sudden Infant Death Syndrome may now be identified. These high-risk babies can then be attached to a special home monitor system that keeps watch on their vital signs. Should breathing or heartbeat stop, an alarm will sound, summoning the parents to start life-saving procedures.

The sleep/study lab is part of the neonatal program at Medical Center of Tarzana in California, an AMI hospital. AMI is American Medical International. We operate hospitals and health care centers serving over 500 communities on five continents.

We think we've succeeded in the health care business because we believe health care is more than just caring *for* people, it's caring *about* people.

That means understanding the needs of a community and being responsive with whatever it takes. Whether it's establishing a sleep/study lab. Or building a center for early detection of breast cancer. Or taking mobile CT scanners to people in rural Vermont.

That's what caring means at AMI.

If you'd like to know more about how AMI caring is answering today's health care problems, write AMI Communications Department, 414 N. Camden Drive, Beverly Hills, CA 90210.

Provider of Urgent Care Services for the Athletes of the 1984 Olympic Games

Own the first edition offered anywhere in the world in Pink Wedgwood® Jasper.

Announcing a rare first-of-its-kind from Wedgwood.

Enlarged to show detail. Actual size ⅞ inch.

Wedgwood® Jasper ware is the world's most collected ceramic. Famous Blue Jasper pieces are found in the finest museum and private collections. But never before has Jasper been made in *pink*. Never until the Etruria Hall Collection commissioned the Pink Wedgwood Jasper Heart Pendant.

This first-of-its-kind piece features a Cupid cameo first produced by Wedgwood in the 1770's in a fine golden-toned setting with an 18 inch chain. It is back-stamped "Wedgwood, England" as your guarantee of authenticity.

You won't find this Wedgwood rarity in any store. It is yours exclusively from The Etruria Hall Collection for just $37.50 plus $2.50 postage and handling. Order it for your own collection or as a very precious gift from The Etruria Hall Collection, P.O. Box 12052, Church Street Station, New York, NY 10249 or call 201-460-9200.

THE ETRURIA HALL COLLECTION
P.O. Box 12052, Dept. SM
Church Street Station
New York, New York 10249

Payment is enclosed for ____ Pink Wedgwood Jasper Heart Pendants @ $37.50 plus $2.50 postage and handling. I have added applicable sales tax of ____% for a total of $_____. (New York and California residents please add appropriate State and Local taxes.)

Or charge ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard

Account #_____ Exp. Date_____

Signature_____
(charge only)

Name_____

Street_____

City_____ ST_____ Zip_____

"Wedgwood" is the registered trademark of Wedgwood plc of Barlaston, Stoke-on-Trent, England. Please allow four weeks for delivery.

Around the Mall and beyond

At the turn of the year, all the hotshot media produce wrap-ups of the past 12 months and rundowns (another fine media-type word) of what to expect in 1984. NBC does it. CBS does it. ABC does it. *The New York Times* does it. I'm sure that if there's a *National Basketweavers' Bimonthly*, it does it. And *Around the Mall and beyond* hereby does it. The following are some of the high points of the past year.

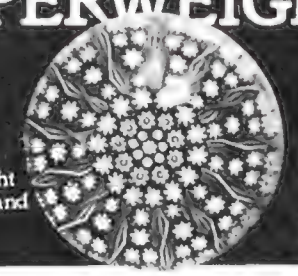
The story of the second Wethersfield meteorite which came out in the August issue inspired a response by Harlan C. "Duke" Judd of that Connecticut town. He wrote that he has a 15-year-old grandson in Florida who, like most of his contemporaries, is a nut about space. Grandson, it appears, was put out that *both* those Wethersfield meteorites had managed to miss Grandfather's house and so rob Grandson of prestige among his peers down in Winter Park.

"The first meteorite," wrote Grandfather Judd, "missed me to the southeast by less than a mile and a half; the second landed less than two blocks as the crow flies to the northwest. Should a third land in Wethersfield . . . any place other than smack dab through the roof of *my* home, I'm afraid that I'll lose much stature with my grandson. . . . What do you advise?"

I'd say he ought to keep a low profile, because you can never tell what a 15-year-old can do, these days, with computers.

Another reader asked if Roslyn Walker of the National Museum of African Art (July issue) would supply a recipe for moin moin, the Nigerian legume dish she used to make when she was living there. I asked Roz, and she whipped up a batch

PAPERWEIGHTS



Millefiori Perthshire Paperweight from Scotland
$40

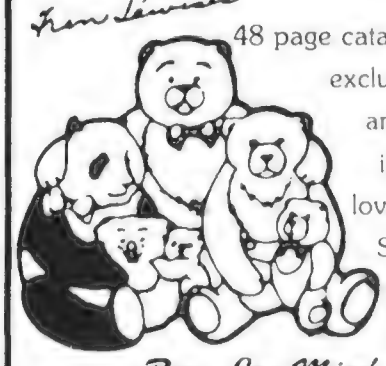
Send ten dollars for our catalog or receive it FREE when you order the above paperweight for $40. (MC • Visa • AE)

1983 Paperweight Catalog, 136 pps., Full-color, $10

L.H. SELMAN LTD. 761 Chestnut St., Suite #27
Santa Cruz, CA 95060. Toll-free 800-538-0766

日本刀
JAPANESE SWORDS
For Free Evaluation Sheet
TOLL FREE 800-435-5119
$200 $10,000 CASH PAID
Japanese Military Decorations & German WWII Relics (especially daggers) Also Wanted
David E. J. Pepin—Member NBTHK, Tokyo, Japan
Dept. S1, P.O. Box 354, Grant Park, IL 60940

ATTENTION BEAR LOVERS!



48 page catalogue devoted exclusively to bears and bear related items. For bear lovers of all ages. Send $1.00 for subscription to our catalogue.

Bear-In-Mind, Inc.
73 Indian Pipe Lane, Dept. S 14, Concord, MA 01742

YOU'VE GOT CLASS
EELSKIN LEATHER
Send for your FREE folio of magnificent wallets, handbags, briefcases and more in luxurious genuine Eelskin with its own unique grain. Far softer and 150% stronger than either cowhide or snakeskin.
In a HURRY? Phone 802-462-2105 or write
MH MACFADDEN LUXURY LEATHER CO.
S41, Middlebury, VT 05753

Wildlife & Cultural Expeditions

Combine adventure, discovery and vacation on wildlife and cultural expeditions worldwide!
Join small groups interested in Alaska Peru Galapagos East Africa Japan Mexico New Zealand Bhutan and more than 25 other unique areas worldwide led by experts in anthropology and natural history
For complimentary brochures write

Nature Expeditions International
474 Willamette Street • Dept SM • P.O. Box 11496
Eugene, Oregon 97440 • (503) 484-6529

The Store We Mind

Our store is 10¾ inches tall, 8¼ inches wide, and 104 pages deep.** It has no crowded parking lots, clogged elevators, or hidden rest rooms.

It displays over 600 pieces of merchandise. And by the time you count colors and sizes and shapes and variations, you are up to 8,300 items you can shop from—assembled under one "roof" from the four corners of the earth, wherever quality calls.

Most of these items are shown on or with models so much like you they could live in your neighborhood. Every item is unconditionally guaranteed by the world's shortest guarantee. In two words: GUARANTEED. PERIOD.

We mind our store 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. You can buy from us in the comfort of your own home.

But first, remember, we're only a phone call away—wherever you live. The toll-free telephone number: 800-356-4444. Or fill in the coupon below.

Oh, yes—we accept AX, MC, or VISA. And we deliver by United Parcel Service or U.S. Mail. You name it.

LANDS' END
DIRECT MERCHANTS

of fine wool and cotton sweaters, Oxford button-down shirts, traditional dress clothing, snow wear, deck wear, original Lands' End soft luggage and a multitude of other quality goods from around the world.

***This describes our "store" for the Spring of 84. The dimensions may vary by season, but you can always count on the quality, price, and service.*

☐ **Please send free catalog.**

Lands' End Dept. B-24
Dodgeville, WI 53595

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

State_____ Zip_____

Or call Toll-free:

800-356-4444

(Except Alaska and Hawaii call 608-935-2788)

over the weekend to see if it would come out right. She graciously supplied the following recipe, which I now transcribe with excruciating care (recipes are a big First for this column, and probably an even larger Last):

MOIN MOIN *8 servings*

1 cup dried black-eyed peas, sorted
¾ cup chopped onion
6 tablespoons water
2 tablespoons tomato paste (or tomato puree)
1 raw egg, beaten
¼ cup peanut oil
⅓ cup hot water
2 boiled eggs, chopped
crushed red peppers and salt to taste
2 prepared 1-lb. metal cans (from canned fruits or vegetables)

1. Remove skins from peas: holding bowl of peas in crook of one arm and sturdy mug in other hand, turn mug against peas to break them and thus skin them. Discard skins and transfer peas to another bowl with 6 tablespoons water.

2. Coat sides and bottom of 2 metal cans with spray-on oil or shortening. Cut foil wrap to serve as lids and spray the same way.

3. Puree peas and water in blender with all of chopped onion and tomato paste. Add crushed red peppers and salt to taste.

4. Transfer pureed peas to a large bowl. Beat in raw egg.

5. Stir in ¼ cup oil, then ⅓ cup hot water. Mix well.

6. Pour mixture into prepared cans. Stir in chopped boiled egg or any soft food (chopped shrimp, canned corned beef, cooked diced chicken or chicken livers). Fill cans to ½" from top. Secure foil wrap and place in vegetable steamer. Steam 1 hour or until done. Test by inserting toothpick in center. When it comes out clean, it's done.

7. Remove from cans. Serve sliced with *salsa* or sauce made with tomatoes and hot red peppers. Serve with toothpicks for dipping or as substitute entrée.

Roz says that in Nigeria, moin moin is steamed in banana leaves and served with rice and a red pepper stew that includes a little meat.

A couple of months back I gently plugged *Treasures of the Smithsonian*, but I didn't mention that I had to hand-

Gray mufflered cape in 100% alpaca from Peru. $165 ($3.75 s&h)

FREE CATALOG of 158 stunning classics in rare Peruvian alpaca

Sweaters, skirts, camisoles, capes, blankets, ponchos, mufflers and more: largest selection in U.S. of original designs (most are exclusive) all made in Peru of rare alpaca, a natural fiber that's actually softer than cashmere.

Mail coupon or call toll-free: 1-800-255-6429.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State Zip _____

S184

the peruvian connection

Canaan Farm No. S184 Tonganoxie, KS 66086

The Pig Shirt™

What's a fat pink pig doing on a classic polo shirt? Causing alligator tears, for one thing. 100% soft combed cotton, banded sleeves and extra long tennis tail for superlative fit. Piggy pink, navy or white. Men's S, M, L, XL. Women's S, M, L. $27 ppd. $1 for catalog.

Chk ☐ MC/VISA

Hog Wild!

Faneuil Hall Market #53 R, Boston, MA 02109 • (617) 523-PIGS

MEN'S WIDE SHOES

EE-EEEEE, SIZES 5-13

Extra width for men who need it, in excellent variety, styling and quality. Available only through our FREE CATALOG Send for it!

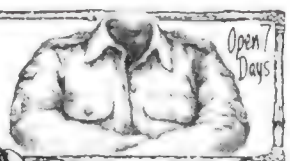
HITCHCOCK SHOES, INC.

Dept. 21A, Hingham, MA 02043

Natural Fabrics For Men & Women

SEND $1 FOR CATALOGUE

P.O. BOX 77133, DEPT. 136
SAN FRANCISCO, CA 94107



BANANA REPUBLIC

TRAVEL & SAFARI CLOTHING CO.

SAN FRANCISCO · PALO ALTO · SAN MATEO · MILL VALLEY · BEVERLY HILLS

Aynsley's "Georgian Cobalt"
5-pc. place setting US price $455
Our Price $275.22*

Similar savings on English & French china by Ceralene, Coalport, Haviland, Royal Doulton, Royal Crown Derby, Spode, Wedgwood and others. Also crystal by Baccarat, St. Louis, Edinburgh, Stuart, etc. Ask about Strass crystal chandeliers. Bridal Registry available.

MasterCard VISA

*Plus shipping & customs

The GAILIN COLLECTION

For price quotes on specific patterns, call 1-800-334-5698 weekdays 9 to 5 (ET). In NC, call 919-485-7584. Or you may write to Box 53921, Fayetteville, NC 28305.

FREE CATALOG

A complete listing of Evergreen and Hardwood Seedlings and Transplants, Landscape Ornamentals, Rhododendron, Rooted Cuttings, Ground Covers, Container-Grown Plants, plus money-saving Special Offers. **Buy direct from grower.**

We Ship to all U.S. States and Canada

Please send FREE CATALOG to

Name _____

Address _____

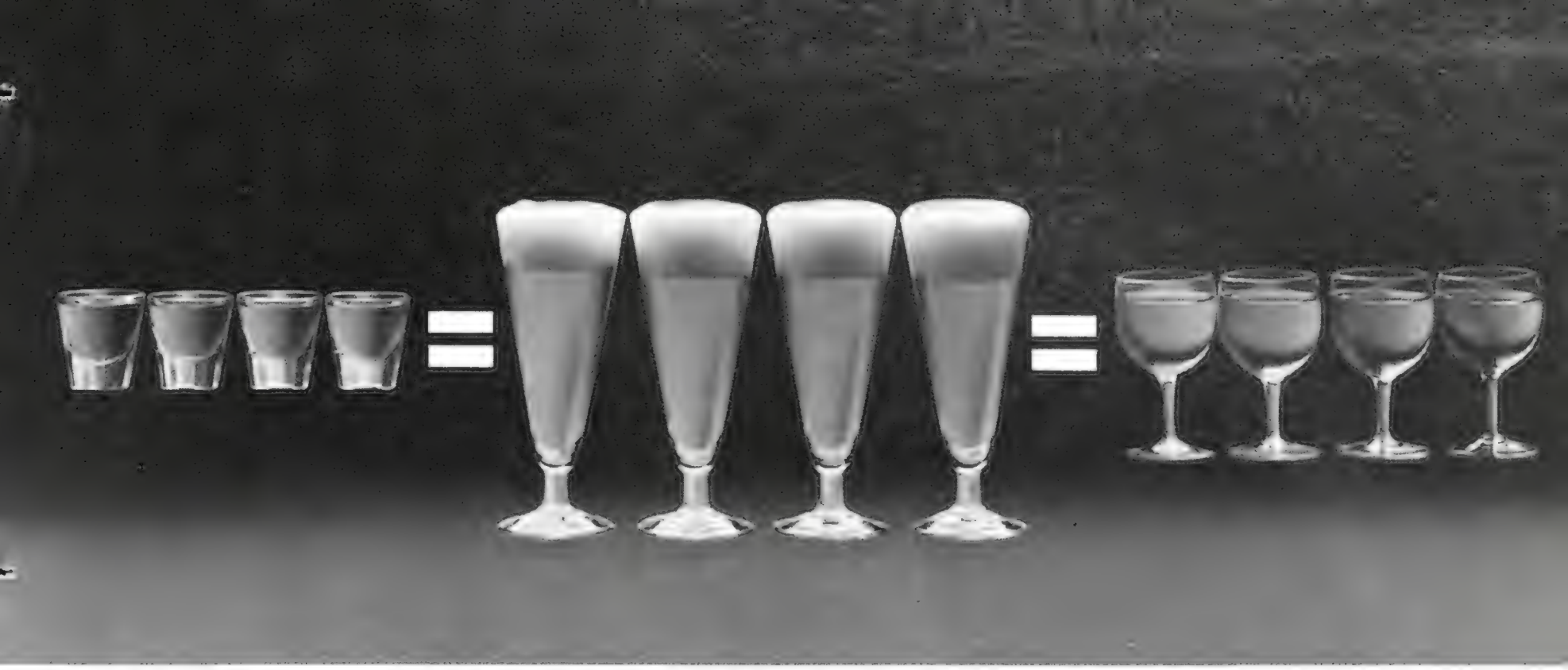
City _____

State _____ ZIP _____

40 MILLION TREES A YEAR!

MUSSER FORESTS

Box 82C-A
Indiana, Pa. 15701-0340



These one oz. jiggers of 80 proof spirits, 10 oz. glasses of beer, and 3 oz. glasses of wine are equal in alcohol content.

Surprised?

We can understand if you are. It seems hard to believe that the alcohol content in the three groups of glasses above is, in fact, equal.

And so it's true that sometimes when you think you're drinking less, you may actually be drinking more. Because any alcoholic beverage should be used only in moderation, it's important that you know what you're drinking as well as how much. Remember, even though it may look light, it shouldn't be taken lightly.

THE HOUSE OF SEAGRAM

FOR REPRINTS PLEASE WRITE ADVERTISING DEPT. SM-184, THE HOUSE OF SEAGRAM, 375 PARK AVE., N.Y., N.Y. 10152

COACH
LEATHERWARE

Nº 9665-Marketing Tote-$160

All Coach® Stores carry our full range of Bags, Belts and Accessories in every color and size we make them in.

There are now Coach® Stores in New York City, Paris, Washington, D.C., Boston, San Francisco and Seattle.

We accept telephone and mail orders and will be happy to send you our catalogue.

The Coach® Store
754-S Madison Ave., New York City 10021
(212) 594-1581

How to buy the finest Safari without getting skinned.

First, get the new 1984 Safariworld brochure. Then compare it with the most expensive safari on the market.

You'll find that Safariworld gives you the same, or better, deluxe features, accommodations and scheduled air transportation on an adventure-filled 2 week safari for only **$1999–$2499**... hundreds of dollars less than the competition.

With 26 years in the business, Safariworld has the experience to offer the finest Safari...and the best value.

PAN AM.

SAFARIWORLD
1500 Wilson Blvd., Arlington, Va. 22209
(703) 525-3605, (800) 336-5500
40 East 49th Street, New York, N.Y. 10017
(212) 486-0505, (800) 221-4737

sign 6,000 deluxe, leather-backed, cased copies. This was to fulfill the promise that these expensive editions would be personally autographed. And I wouldn't mention it now, except that Clifton E Gary of Midwest City, Oklahoma, wrote in complaining because the signature had been printed by a machine, not penned by hand.

Well, sir, you might say that by the time I got through four full days of signing my name I was more a machine than a man, but the fact remains that your book, plus 5,999 others, was signed by a human hand, gloved and bandaged against blisters, often cramped, always sweaty, barely living, but mine, all mine, nonetheless. I went out to the W. A. Krueger Company printing plant in New Berlin, Wisconsin, sat down at a smooth, clean table, and took on huge stacks of books, layer after layer. It was really quite an experience.

Two delightful ladies, Hilda and Ida, were detailed to help. Hilda shoved a book in front of me, opened to the title page; I signed my name and skidded the volume to Ida who slammed it into its case and stacked it aside. A man with a forklift set the stacks into huge cartons and hauled them away when they were topped off. Going full throttle, we were able, after some experience, to finish a layer of 90 books in about 12 minutes—a rate that I think may qualify for the *Guinness Book of World Records.*

Now, I have to admit that my signature suffered slightly in the process. I took care to make the first signing of a 90-book layer a careful—nay, almost *artistic*—one, but then the rhythm of piecework took over, and I was never really sure what I was writing at that speed. I would try to get off a good "E" and a fine, artistic "P," but what went on in between surpasses the imagination. My mind drifted away during the endless, idiotic repetition. I became Edwards Pink, Pork, Peak, Punk.

"Edwards" also took it heavy. It's a difficult name at best, and crossing the second "d" didn't help it any—"Edwarts." When, on one record-breaking run, I began counting the copies in the layer, I got up to "eleven," and—you guessed it—wrote Eleven Park. I saved it only by tortuous artistry including the addition of that bewildering "s."

Twice I started to reverse my name—

The rare 19th Century Viennese Lantern Style Regulator Clock.

The classic Viennese Lantern Clocks were originally created by the Grossuhrmachers of the Black Forest during the 19th Century to individual order. Now, private collectors *only* are invited to acquire this exceptional replica, superbly crafted by the Hamilton Clock Company. Solid brass precision movement, with Westminster chimes. Cabinet is mitered and coped fine wood construction, in your choice of solid mahogany or solid walnut. Dimensions are: 45 inches high, 12 inches wide and 8 inches deep. This edition will be strictly limited to 1500. To subscribe or for further details, write:

The Collector's Classic Edition Society, Ltd.
(A wholly owned subsidiary of Hamilton Watch Co., Inc.)
Dept. 329
941 Wheatland Ave.
Lancaster, PA 17604
Call toll free 800/233-0281, Ext. 175
In PA call: 717/394-7161, Ext. 175

"Park Edwards." What the hell, it sounds just as good, and it certainly didn't make any difference to me at that point. I caught it in time to squeeze the first name in before the last. Once I really botched the initial "E." The pen stumbled, and the letter came out looking like a Chinese ideograph. I couldn't fix it. I just let her go—and underlined it, defiantly, as if to tell the reader that I *always* sign my name like that. Maybe someday it will be worth a lot of money—like a stamp with an inverted airplane on it—but I doubt it.

I can report that work like this drives you up the wall, that Muzak is a great help (they played a lot of Glenn Miller-vintage stuff to honor my presence), that one develops a real understanding and affection for one's teammates and a true sense of pride in the team effort, and that one really does need a good belt at the end of the day.

So, I'd like to say to the doubting Mr. Gary: don't tell me I didn't sign every one of those 6,000 books just because you lucked out and got one of the first of a layer, executed with meticulous care. I signed them all with sweat, tears and burgeoning insanity.

Toward the end of the year, I was asked to teach a writing course. My class turned out to consist of 38 very bright and able writers who could all put me to shame if they set about it. I noted their qualifications (one was a poet!) and quaked as I laid out for them the simple old fundamentals that I had planned: write in details, appeal to all the senses, use the right words, go for effects like alliteration and rhythm if you need to—all that stuff. And at the end of the session I asked them to describe their first evening reception at the castle. It came out in aggregate something like this:

"Deep within the marbled magnificence of the musty, many-turreted mansion, we chomped cheese and sloshed chablis, while eyeing each other warily. Were we really writers? The question clanged into the air and echoed from the vaulted ceiling, and we knew not the answer. Footsteps ringing on the flagstones, we set off in search of the one true sentence. . . ." And so on. They had quietly noted that I hadn't said a word about restraint. One of the class, discovering that James Smithson had adopted his mother's name, Macie, for most of his life, pointed out that the Institution should never have been called the Nation's Attic, but instead, Macie's Basement.

And these were the people I was supposed to *teach*!

Elevens Punk

Picture credits

Cover Patrick Ward; 35 Alan L. Detrick/Photo Researchers; 38-45 Flip Chalfant; 46 Bill Weems/Woodfin Camp; 47 Flip Chalfant; 50 Peter Holdgate; 51-61 Nicholas Dean; 64-65 Dan McCoy/Rainbow; 66-67 Howard Sochurek; 68-71 Dan McCoy/Rainbow; 74-81 Merlin D. Tuttle/Photo Researchers; 84, 85 Guggenheim Museum; 85 The Granger Collection; 86-93 Guggenheim Museum; 96-105 Patrick Ward; 106 Robert C. Lautman; 107 courtesy of Karl Schmutzler; 108 courtesy of Karl Schmutzler, Robert C. Lautman, courtesy of Karl Schmutzler; 109 courtesy of Karl Schmutzler, right center Robert C. Lautman; 110-111 Robert C. Lautman; 112, 113 Ullstein Bilderdienst, Berlin; 114 *Leslie's Illustrated Weekly*; 115-122 NASM; 124, 125 Bettmann Archive; 126 NASM; 138 Chip Clark; 141 Marchi Collection, Rome, Hablik Collection, Itzehoe, W. Germany, courtesy of Norman Burwen, Metropolitan Museum of Art; 144 Loel Barr

Man wasn't the only creature to invent tools, politics, and war.
Until a few years ago, scientists assumed the chimpanzee to be a gentle creature who could neither make tools, form societies, nor launch a war.
Then one young woman began a series of discoveries that stunned the scientific world.
Follow Jane Goodall's 20-year journey of discovery in the wilds of Africa. And find out how human a chimp can be.
Watch Among the Wild Chimpanzees, a new National Geographic Special on PBS.
It's television to open your eyes. The kind of television Gulf believes in.
Produced by the National Geographic Society and WQED/Pittsburgh.
Underwritten for the ninth consecutive year by Gulf Oil Corporation.
Watch Among the Wild Chimpanzees, January 11 at 8 p.m. EST on PBS. Check local listings.
Gulf
Gulf Oil Corporation · National Geographic Society · Public Television · Partners In Discovery
Closed Captioned for the hearing-impaired. © 1984, Gulf Oil Corporation

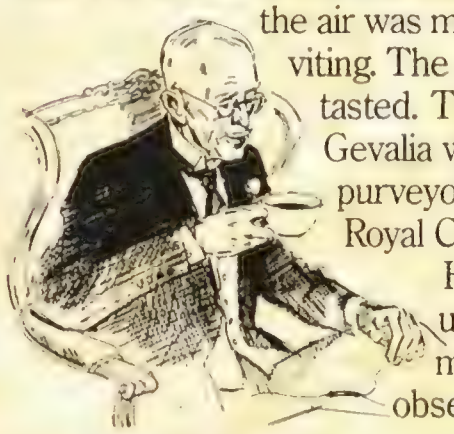
THE MAGNIFICENT OBSESSION THAT PRODUCED THE COFFEE FAVORED BY KINGS.

Over a century ago, in the small seaport town of Gävle, Sweden, a man was seized by an obsession . . . to produce the perfect coffee.

His search began in 1853, when Victor Theodor Engwall founded the company that still bears his name. He blended and roasted, tested and tasted with almost endless zeal. Although his fellow townsmen drank his coffee and found it superb, it never completely satisfied Victor Theodor Engwall. And when he handed the family business along to his sons, he also handed along the Engwall obsession. So down through the years the striving continued, to produce nothing less than the world's finest coffee.

A HAPPY ACCIDENT.

As the story is told, some years after this quest began, King Gustav V of Sweden, on a sailing excursion in the Baltic, stopped briefly at the port of Gävle. The sea breeze was chill. The aroma of Gevalia Kaffe in the air was most inviting. The King tasted. The King approved. And Gevalia was appointed coffee purveyor to His Majesty and the Royal Court of Sweden.



King Gustav V of Sweden.

However, even this triumph did not end the magnificent Engwall obsession. To this day this remarkable coffee is still made in Gävle, by people imbued with the Engwall ideal of perfection. It is Sweden's most beloved coffee. And generations of Swedish Kings have given it the Royal Seal.

Victor Th. Engwall

WHY THIS NOBLE FLAVOR MAY BE SURPRISINGLY FAMILIAR.

When you first taste Gevalia™ Kaffe, you may be surprised to feel almost a sense of recognition . . . a *déjà vu*. Not that it's likely you've ever tasted coffee this good before. But this is the way you've always wanted coffee to taste. Rich. Full-bodied. As good in the cup as fine coffee smells at the moment of grinding.

Many have sought to discover how this special taste is achieved. What gives Gevalia its high flavor notes, lively piquancy, delicate nuances. Its body and depth, without bitterness.

There is no simple answer, and little purpose in trying to fathom why this coffee is so agreeable. It is enough simply to enjoy the pleasure of Gevalia's company with breakfast, lunch and dinner. To share it with friends. To linger over in moments of solitude.

COMES REGULAR--OR DECAFFEINATED BY A PATENTED EUROPEAN PROCESS.

This exceptional coffee is available now in the U.S. in regular or decaffeinated. Our exclusive decaffeination method is remarkably simple yet took years to develop. The same

© 1984 Vict. Th. Engwall & Co.

If reply form is missing, for full details please write to Gevalia Kaffe Import Service, Dept. S, P.O. Box 5045, Clifton, N.J. 07015.

decaffeinated, whole bean.

Regular, whole bean.

Regular, ground.

decaffeinated, ground.

substance that creates the effervescent action in sparkling water is applied to the coffee beans at a certain temperature and pressure. Like a magnet, it draws out the caffeine, while the full coffee flavor and characteristic richness of Gevalia™ Kaffe remain.

Gevalia Kaffe also offers a line of extra rich dark roasts and flavored coffees for the most discriminating of tastes.

ner. For beans of the quality in Gevalia are not available in quantities large enough to supply a mass market. And for many, its price puts Gevalia out of reach.

The only way to obtain a trial supply of Gevalia Kaffe is by ordering it directly from the Gavalia Kaffe Import Service. If the coffee lives up to your expectations, the Service will replenish your supply on a regular basis with no need of further instruction from you. There is, of course, no obligation to continue the arrangement. The decision rests with you.

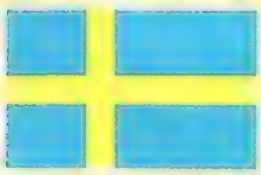
ORDER IT WHOLE BEAN OR GROUND.

Gevalia Kaffe is a whole bean coffee which we offer to grind for you if you prefer. Each batch is roasted under the careful supervision of a Gevalia master roaster. Then, only minutes after the roasting, the coffee—whether whole bean or ground—is vacuum sealed in special golden foil pouches. The better to preserve its freshness as you use it, Gevalia Kaffe comes in the half-pound size only.

Whole bean.

Ground, if you prefer.

NOW YOU'RE INVITED TO TRY GEVALIA THROUGH A SPECIAL IMPORT SERVICE.



Until recently, Gevalia Kaffe has never been exported to the U.S. It probably never will be sold here in the usual man-

A REGAL BRIBE.

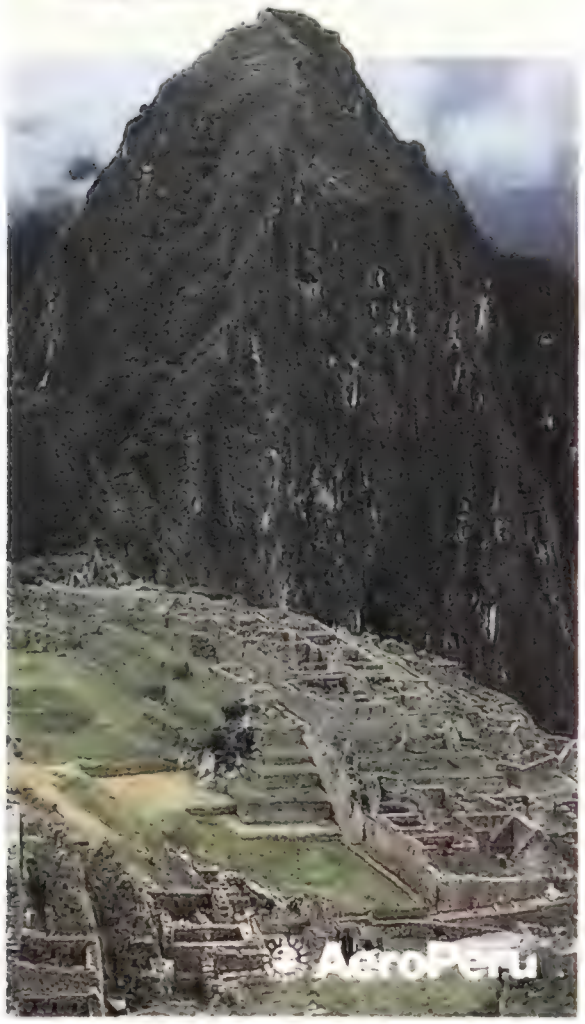
To further assure that Gevalia Kaffe is kept at its best until it is consumed, a special canister has been designed in which to store each half-pound pouch after it is opened. This imported canister has an ingenious closure device to lock in freshness by creating an air-tight seal. Of white ceramic, the canister is embossed in gold with the Royal Crest of Sweden. It can be yours as a gift with the purchase of Gevalia Kaffe. This gift (retail value, $18.00) is intended, of course, to induce you to try Gevalia Kaffe soon. Once a few people do, we expect word of mouth will do the rest.

To send for Gevalia Kaffe, please read the details of this offer in the attached order form; fill out and mail it today. For your convenience, it folds and seals to become a pre-addressed envelope.

By Appointment to His Majesty the King of Sweden.

GEVALIA
KAFFE

PERU
WHERE ARCHAEOLOGY COMES ALIVE



Peru, a country of geographic and climatic contrasts, is the cradle of South America's most magnificent and diverse cultures. The desert, fertile valleys and highlands of the imposing Andes Mountains nurtured over 20,000 years of pre-Colombian development and 21 major cultures, culminating in the Inca civilization. From the Chimu capital of Chan Chan to the coastal desert center of Pachacamac, from the sprawling lines of the Nazca Plains to Machu Picchu, Peru offers a unique blend of living cultures in an outdoor archaeological museum unparalleled in the Western World.

$1995 ALL INCLUSIVE
15 DAYS FROM MIAMI

1984 DEPARTURE DATES:
Feb. 15, Mar. 14, May 16, July 11, Aug. 15, Oct. 17, Nov. 14

For more information contact:

INTERNATIONAL EXPEDITIONS, INC.
Suite 104, 1776 Independence Court
Birmingham, Alabama 35216
205 / 870-5550
TOLL FREE 1-800-633-4734

YOUTH EDUCATIONAL PROGRAMS AVAILABLE
Design Expeditions, 1984

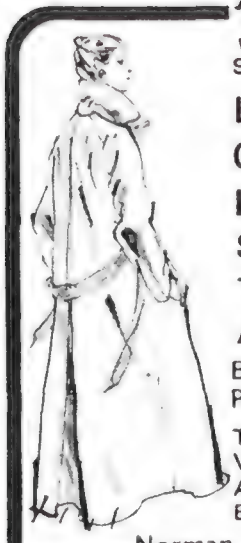
Phenomena, comment and notes

A novice birder takes to the highway, commuting to the ocean and worrying about geese with no place to land

One of the great frustrations about working in Washington is that the ocean is near and yet so far. The Potomac River is tidal right into the city, and salt comes up as far as the Marine Base at Quantico. Chesapeake Bay, a drowned river valley just an hour away, is an arm of the sea but not the ocean itself. To step into the Atlantic requires three-hours-plus of driving to the New Jersey, Delaware, Maryland or Virginia coasts. It is the kind of round trip you can make in a day, if you want to make the effort.

It does take an effort, however, and somehow the ocean recedes as weeks slip by, until it seems as remote as the tropics. So I have made another resolution: to get to the ocean at least once a month. In mid-November it seems to make sense to work my way from north to south, along with the ducks and geese, and so one cold, windy Saturday I set out for Brigantine National Wildlife Refuge, just north of the casinos of Atlantic City.

The trip is all interstate highway for the first 100 miles, but as soon as you cross the Delaware River you enter another age. There you take U.S. 40, an old transcontinental highway that wanders from town to town and forces you to adjust to its pace. Real diners loom up every few miles, places where a hungry birder can find chipped beef and scrapple on the way up and chicken croquettes on the way back. The land is flat and laced with streams, a pale deciduous version of the Florida peninsula.



Since 1947
LAWRENCE OF LONDON
SILK RAINCOAT TRAVELS LIKE A FEATHER!
Black/Natural/Lacquer Red
Petite-S-M-L, $495.00
Telephone orders accepted
Visa/MC/Check
Allow 4-6 weeks delivery
Brochure on request
Norman J. Lawrence, Ltd.
417 Fifth Avenue, New York, N.Y. 10016
212-889-3119

GARDENERS'S CATALOGUE

Send now for your free full-color catalogue of helpful, durable garden tools. Smith & Hawken tools are forged and crafted in England: garden forks, spades, pruners, trowels, shears—tools for both young and old. Write:

SMITH&HAWKEN
25 Corte Madera/4103, Mill Valley CA 94941

CAESAR AUGUSTUS, a symbol of Roman Leadership and Roman Law — recently seen in the U.S.A. as part of the Vatican Collections. $17\frac{1}{4}$" x $6\frac{1}{2}$" on marble base. Made from oxolyte resembling Carrara marble in feel, weight, and appearance. $129.80 ppd. Check, Visa, MC. Color catalogue of masterworks $3. Telephone 206-283-0609.

ELEGANZA LTD., *Importers of Fine Statuary*
1820-3J Magnolia Way W., Seattle, WA 98199

RECALLS: WHY THEY OCCUR. HOW TO ANSWER ONE ON YOUR CAR.

When General Motors orders a recall, we believe we are providing an important service to our customers and showing again how GM stands behind its products.

Every car we manufacture has 14,000 or so parts which must be interchangeable. Although the reliability of parts in GM cars rivals that of the parts we supply for lunar rockets or for commercial jets, problems sometimes occur and probably always will.

You can't repeal the law of probability. Somewhere a machine tool may wear unexpectedly fast, or a material may have an invisible contamination.

General Motors tests its vehicles for millions of the dirtiest, dustiest, roughest, coldest, hottest miles imaginable. We even put our newly developed vehicles and parts into thousands of taxis and other fleets in dozens of locations all over North America. The goal: to put on real-life mileage fast. But even this is not the same as billions of miles driven by customers through every possible road, climate and maintenance condition.

Then the law of probability comes into play, especially since we produce millions more vehicles for North America than any other manufacturer. Although all car and truck manufacturers—both foreign and domestic—have recalls, we're a little more noticeable because of our numbers.

If you receive a recall notice on your car, you may feel like taking a gamble and ignoring it. Please don't. Answer it promptly. Follow the instructions in the letter. Recalls are initiated to protect your safety or to keep your car in good running order.

We publicize recalls so car owners will be aware of them. By federal regulation, General Motors has to notify owners by letter and report to the government on the progress of a recall for 18 months. **We go beyond the federal requirements. GM dealers send follow-up letters to owners if no response is received the first time.** In addition, GM dealers can use our CRIS (Computerized Recall Identification System) to tell you instantly of any recall work necessary on a vehicle recalled during the last 7 years. This is important to know when buying a used car. Ask any GM dealer for this information.

If you hear on television or radio of a recall which you think applies to your car, please follow these steps for your convenience.

—First, wait until you receive a letter from us saying your car has been recalled. It may take some time before mailing lists can be compiled and parts can be distributed to the dealers.

—Then call your dealer and give him the recall campaign number supplied in the letter. He will arrange an appointment to have the repairs made. This could save you time and could help the dealer to schedule his busy service department.

If you have read or heard in the media about a recall campaign, but don't receive a letter within a month, ask your dealer to check the dealer bulletin or CRIS to see if your vehicle is affected. Give the dealer your vehicle identification number, which you'll find on your car's title, registration or warranty folder. It can also be found on the instrument panel just inside the windshield on the driver's side.

There are cases in which the auto manufacturers and the government differ over the seriousness of a problem. And these instances sometimes receive a great deal of publicity. But such situations are the exception.

Almost all of our recalls are voluntarily started by General Motors before the government is involved.

If your car needs to be recalled for any reason, please don't ignore the notice. Taking care of those problems in your car is good for you and good for us.

This advertisement is part of our continuing effort to give customers useful information about their cars and trucks and the company that builds them.

GM
MARK OF EXCELLENCE

Chevrolet • Pontiac
Oldsmobile • Buick
Cadillac • GMC Truck

Now you can save $1000 a person on

PERILLOTOURS

PAN AM

Italy

Italy & Mediterranean Cruises Italy & Ireland

Price guaranteed if you act now

Mario Paul Perillo

You save because of our dramatic buying power. You save because we are Pan Am's largest customer in the world—and the world's largest user of first class hotels in Italy. All this, plus 39 years in business, gives us the purchasing power to cut costs and save you $1000 a person without sacrificing quality. ***And we even guarantee the price.***

EXACTLY WHAT'S INCLUDED?

• Round trip Rome via Pan Am 747—on scheduled flights • All meals in flight with free dinner wines • Free drinks (open bar) in flight round trip • Free movies & stereo in flight round trip • First Class and Deluxe hotels • Private baths • Continental breakfast daily • Dinner daily. Yes, every night in every town—without exception • Jet flight from Palermo to Rome on the South & Sicily Tour • 3 meals a day aboard cruise ships • All choice **outside** cabins with 2 lower beds and facilities on cruise ships • All port taxes on cruise ships • All sightseeing and excursions described • Gala "Farewell Dinner" with food, wine, orchestra, and dancing in the royal atmosphere of an incredible Villa overlooking all of Rome • Deluxe airconditioned motorcoaches • All transfers and baggage handling • All taxes and hotel service charges • Professional Tour Directors and licensed local guides • One free Perillo Tours "designer styled flight bag" per couple • Personalized, worry-free and fully escorted

The Italy-Ireland Tour flies Aer Lingus

All prices are based on New York departures

Extend Your Stay—If you wish. You may remain longer on your own after your tour ends

You have the choice of *7* first class escorted tours

1 ITALY NORTH (15 Days) Rome (4 nights), Venice (2), Stresa (2), Florence (3), Sorrento (2). Also visiting Padua, Verona, Milan, Switzerland, Genoa, Riviera, Pisa, Naples, Capri, Pompeii, Monte Cassino. Departs April to October 1984—**$1599**

2 THE SOUTH & SICILY (15 Days) Rome (4 nights), Florence (2), Sorrento (3), Taormina (3), Palermo (1). Also visiting Assisi, Naples, Pompeii, Capri, Lucania, Calabria, Messina, Catania, Syracuse, Agrigento, Selinunte. Departs April to October 1984—**$1649**

3 THE 3-CITY (15 Days) Rome (6 nights), Florence (4), Venice (3). Also visiting Padua, Bologna, Pisa, Siena, Perugia, Assisi. Departs April to October 1984—**$1699**

4 8-DAY MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE PLUS 7-DAY ITALY LAND TOUR (15 Days) 8-Day cruise aboard the Enrico C. (7 nights) cruising to Barcelona, Palma De Mallorca, Menorca, Tunis, Palermo, Naples and Genoa. Plus 7-Day Italy land tour—Siena (1 night), Genoa (2), Rome (3). Also visiting Florence, Riviera, Monte Carlo, Nice, Cannes, Pisa. Departs June to October 1984—**$2399**

5 15-DAY MEDITERRANEAN CRUISE PLUS 7-DAY ITALY LAND TOUR (22 Days) 15-Day cruise aboard the Danae (14 nights), cruising to Katakolon (Greece), Alexandria (Egypt), Haifa (Israel), Kusadasi (Turkey), Istanbul (Turkey), Piraeus (Greece), Mykonos (Greece), Dubrovnik (Yugoslavia), Venice. Plus 7 Day Italy land tour—Pisa (1 night), Venice (2), Rome (3). Also visiting Florence and Padua. Departs May to September 1984—**$3699**

6 ITALY & IRELAND (14 Days) Milan (1 night), Venice (2), Florence (1), Rome (2), Dublin (2), Kenmare (2), Shannon (2). Also visiting Verona, Padua, Cashel, Cork, Blarney, Ring of Kerry, Killarney, The Cliffs of Moher, Galway City. Departs April to October 1984—**$1949**

7 ITALY OFF-SEASON IN GRAND STYLE (10 Days) Florence (3 nights), Naples (2), Rome (3) Also visiting Pompeii, Sorrento, Monte Cassino—featuring world famous restaurants. Departs December 1983 to March 1984—**$999** .this tour is very nearly sold out

GUARANTEED PRICE. We guarantee our prices will not increase on any departure so long as full payment is made before April 20, 1984. (Cut-off date for the "Off-Season Tour" is November 1, 1983)... All prices are based on double occupancy

Hurry. This is an incredible offer. First come, first served. We sell-out in record time. Thousands book a year in advance.

For a free brochure mail coupon, see your travel agent or telephone

From NY State **(212) 584-8300**
(914) 735-2000
Any other state call toll free **(800) 431-1515**

PERILLOTOURS
Pearl River, NY 10965

YES! Send me your 7 tour brochure

ASTA

OUR 39TH YEAR

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

SMITH

In Pleasantville you turn north on U.S. 9 to Oceanville, where a sign in the center of town directs you east into the refuge. The parking lot is packed with cars and a tour bus. Canada geese are strutting everywhere, including the road, which they are in no hurry to leave as you drive up. Out on the lawns young children are "herding" them around, which appears to upset the big birds not at all.

The refuge takes in some 20,000 acres of salt marsh and tidal bays, much of it accessible only by boat. Lots of foot trails weave back and forth between marsh and dry land, but most people are taking the eight-mile drive along the dikes that impound 1,600 acres within the marsh.

The wind is blowing hard out of the northwest, driving a broken layer of stratocumulus clouds out to sea. The few birds that are flying are struggling; most are huddled in the marsh grass or gathered in the lees of the little islands that dot the impoundment. A grebe is diving in the channel on the impoundment side of the dike. Every time it comes up, the wind blows it farther down the channel. A cormorant takes off into the wind; as it comes up level with the dike it is almost thrown backward.

There may be 100,000 birds here, according to the visitor's guide. At first the ducks all look the same to me, dark and almost featureless. Then I see one with a white breast, and find myself looking at my first shoveler. The oversize black bill looks completely out of proportion to me, almost a practical joke, something the duck takes off at night. Looking at the green head, white breast and red sides, I think of a duck made from spare parts.

More white catches my eye. Buffleheads, sporting white patches on their heads as well as white bodies, are diving along with the grebes. Even a marsh hawk, flying low over the grass into the wind, obligingly displays a white rump patch that enables an amateur to identify it. A great egret, all white except for black legs and long yellow bill, drops down in the lee of an island next to a Canada goose, which pays it no attention.

At the farthest point out in the marsh, where the dike turns north before turning west back to the shore, I realize I have made a small mistake. It is several miles from here to the open ocean. Looking east, and even more so to the north, marshes and open water extend to the

Rescued from extinction.

Traditionally styled oak and brass reproductions with the look, the quality and the price you thought were gone forever. Each one meticulously crafted and finished by hand.

1. File of rich oak–a friendly alternative to cold steel.

When the oak filing cabinet faded from the American scene, a lot of warmth went with it. Now the rich brown grain of real oak returns in this handsome personal file.

Expert cabinetmakers in California build a lifetime of service into each file. The solid oak raised-panel drawer fronts are rabbeted into the drawer sides and bottoms for rock solid strength. Solid brass handles and name plates are cast, not stamped. Routed oak trim and handsome design proclaim its quality, blend with any decor.

Drawers are 13½" deep, hold letter-size files and suspension folders. File measures 16 × 17½ × 28", weighs 45 lbs. Durable lacquer finish. Fully assembled with 90 day warranty. Call now to order a beautiful home for your most important papers.

• Oak Personal File #MRC002 **$199** (25.00)

2. Rebirth of an American original.

The rich, hand-crafted design of the classic oak ice chest returns in this handsome cabinet. Each is painstakingly built by master craftsmen in California's wine country. Top and frame are solid oak, carefully joined with screws. Solid oak door frame has tongue-and-groove joints—used in the costliest furniture. Fine oak veneer covers both inside and outside of strong plywood panels. Beautiful lacquer finish is applied with equal care to the inside of the large 3 cu. ft. compartment. Hardware is solid brass.

Authentic down to the brass "White Clad" nameplate, this versatile chest makes an ideal end table, night stand, record or tape cabinet, occasional table, TV stand. Great as a distinctive bar for den, yacht, or RV (not insulated). Chest measures 20½ × 16" and stands 24" high. Comes fully assembled with one year warranty. The warmth of real oak enhances any decor—contemporary or traditional. Call now for the oak original you thought was gone forever.

• Oak Chest #MTD059 **$99** (18.00)

3. The turn-of-the-century banker's lamp, recreated in detail.

This quality lamp gives you the hand-crafted elegance of a bygone era. Solid brass hardware with cast iron weight in base for stability.

Each glass shade is hand-blown, then coated inside to prevent glare. Lamp weighs 3 lbs., stands 20" high, with 14 × 12" base. One year warranty. Uses up to 60 watt bulb (not included), operates with pull-chain switch on neck—just like the original.

For your desk, a table or a piano, call today and make this outstanding reproduction your own.

• Brass Banker's Lamp #MBR142 **$49** (5.50)

4. Ducks head fire set puts gleaming brass beside your hearth.

Decorative and functional, this elegant brass set of fire tools includes an iron-tipped poker, sturdy tongs, shovel, broom, and a footed stand featuring a cross sunburst design on the base. All four tools and the stand are topped with solid brass ducks heads, a motif first popular in 18th century English and Flemish homes. Set weighs 13 lbs., stands 31" high. For beauty and utility, this set is an exceptional value.

• Ducks Head Fire Set #MGT953 **$95** (6.50)

ORDER TOLL FREE

For fastest delivery, credit card customers can call toll-free. Or send a check, including delivery charge. CA customers, add 6% tax. Order numbers, prices and shipping fees are noted with each item.

800 344-4444
Overseas/Canadian (415) 344-4444

THE SHARPER IMAGE

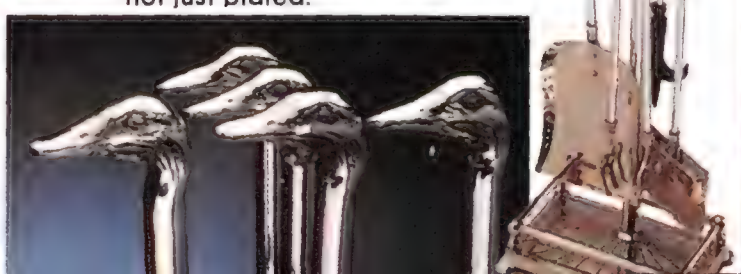
680 Davis Street, Dept 8342
San Francisco, CA 94111 ©1984 The Sharper Image

1. Exceptionally well finished, this handsome oak file does more than look good. It has full-extension ballbearing glides rated to hold 100 lbs. in each drawer.

2. Tongue-and-groove joints and solid brass hardware are two examples of the fine quality built into this ice chest reproduction.

3. Far right: Inviting glow from this beautiful, brass banker's lamp adds a warm touch of the past to any room. Like the original, the green glass shade is hand-blown.

4. You've seen this classic set before—for much, much more. And remember, these ducks heads are *solid* brass, not just plated.



L.L.Bean®

FREE Spring Catalog

Fully illustrated. Features quality apparel and footwear for both men and women; fishing, hiking, camping and canoeing gear.

For 72 years L. L. Bean has offered practical and functional merchandise at reasonable prices. Rugged footwear and clothing for active outdoor use, as well as attractively styled casual wear. Many items are of our own manufacture. All fully guaranteed.

☐ SEND FREE SPRING CATALOG

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

L. L. Bean, Inc., 1091 Casco St., Freeport, ME 04033

horizon. A perfectly flat world, waving in the wind under a perfectly flat cloud deck, greenish yellows and reddish browns, a place where no one can say where the ocean ends and the land begins. To the south is the Atlantic City skyline, close enough to see individual windows through binoculars, but clearly an island separated from the mainland by still more marshes.

I had come often to these same marshes 23 years ago, when I was an astonishingly inept salesman for an oil company and needed to take a deep breath before calling on the next dealer. Then I had come to get away, letting the tensions ease in a place that had looked the same long before there were service stations. Now I had come to the marsh for itself, letting it dissolve the dikes in my mind, feeling life in the wind and the water and the mud. Soothing music for the eyes.

Now I drive west, into the wind. More and more snow geese are appearing out of the marshes outside the impoundment, flying across and into the wind to the shelter inside the dikes. They come first in twos and fours, then in eights and twelves. The wind is gusting to 30 miles an hour, according to the announcer at an Atlantic City radio station, and the geese are working hard. Sometimes they fly exactly as fast as the wind is blowing, making them appear stationary, not moving over the ground at all.

About halfway back the dike makes a dogleg, a good place to stop and turn off the engine. Behind me in the marshes, snow geese flash white like newspapers blowing away as they fly up in a patch of sunlight. Others are dark silhouettes as they fly up in the shade of a cloud, and do not become white until they come close, their black wing tips making the rest of them even whiter by contrast. Groups of 15 and 20 coalesce into groups of 80 and 100, and I stop counting.

They are fighting the wind, and the stopped car does not appear to frighten them. Some come over no more than ten feet above the car and ten feet away, flying hard and barely moving. Once across the dike they begin to glide, but have to fight for control as the wind suddenly tips them up on one side, then the other.

They look like wide-bodied transports as they approach the car, and they somehow seem perfectly matched to their environment, "right" as a well-designed boat

STANDS OUT ON THE ROCKS.
ITS DISTINCT PREMIUM TASTE MAKES IT THE WORLD'S BEST SELLING SCOTCH.
JOHNNIE WALKER® RED
BLENDED SCOTCH WHISKY 86.8 PROOF IMPORTED BY SOMERSET IMPORTERS LTD. N.Y. N.Y. © 1983

On their way south from the Arctic, snow geese assume a classic formation.

seems right as it moves through a heavy sea. I can see their faces, their eyes, as they fly still closer, expressionless and yet somehow slightly wide-eyed, the look I would expect to see on the face of an airline pilot making a difficult landing in bad weather.

Back at the refuge museum, a volunteer tells me that too many snow geese are coming, that they are eating some parts of the marsh bare. The biologists hope to move them farther south, to Bombay Hook in Delaware and Chincoteague in Virginia. They have set up flags in the marshes, banging pie pans tethered to a line between poles, and even a plywood human figure dressed in a Day-Glo orange rain suit, an experiment designed to discourage geese from landing in parts of the marsh. But it looks like the geese are getting used to the displays. They are still destroying parts of the salt marsh.

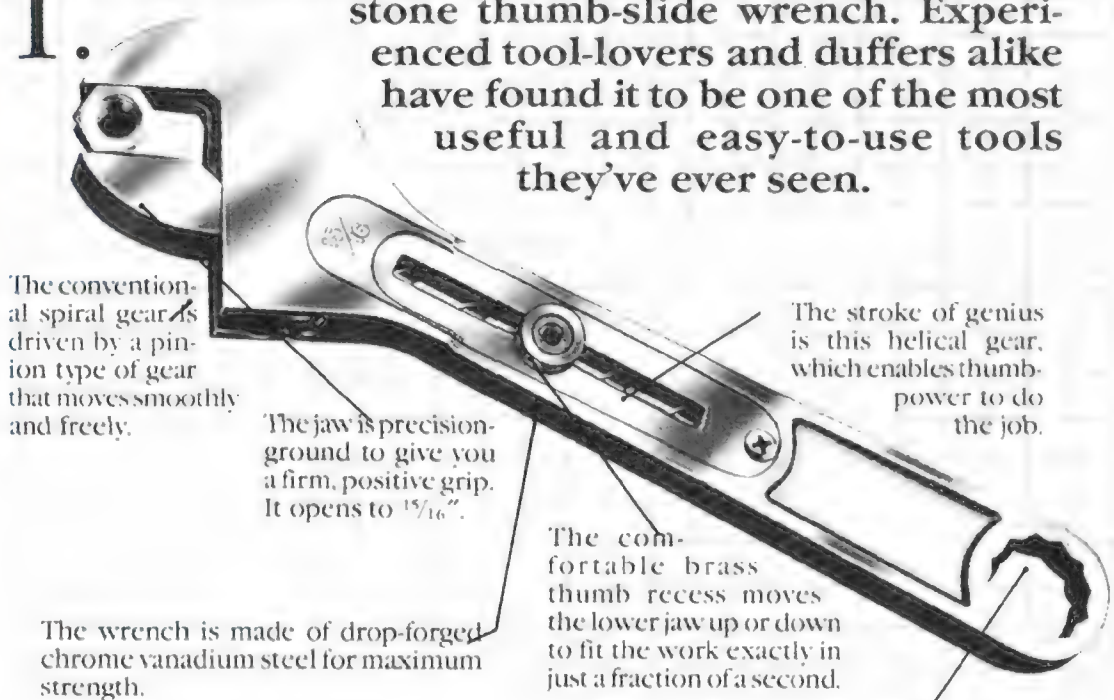
Clearly it will not do the geese any good to let them turn the marsh into a mudflat. Wildlife managers do what they have to do. But because I happened to pick a day on which the wind was blowing hard, I felt I had flown with the snow geese. We were eye to eye as they came across the dike, almost close enough to touch. And they moved so slowly into the wind that it was as if I were flying with them, and they would have looked no different had we all been at 500 feet. They are magnificent, and it hurts to turn them away when they want to land.

The same volunteer was selling duck stamps, federal migratory bird hunting stamps. The proceeds are used to buy more wetlands and other habitats, more landing places for snow geese fleeing winter and fighting the weather. It seems the least I can do.

John P. Wiley jr.

Two Great Ideas

1. **You're looking at the famous Brookstone thumb-slide wrench. Experienced tool-lovers and duffers alike have found it to be one of the most useful and easy-to-use tools they've ever seen.**


The conventional spiral gear is driven by a pinion type of gear that moves smoothly and freely.
The jaw is precision-ground to give you a firm, positive grip. It opens to 15/16".
The stroke of genius is this helical gear, which enables thumb-power to do the job.
The wrench is made of drop-forged chrome vanadium steel for maximum strength.
The comfortable brass thumb recess moves the lower jaw up or down to fit the work exactly in just a fraction of a second.
And why waste an opportunity? An 11/16" box-end wrench has been broached into the handle for utility.

That's one great idea. The other is the company that brought it to the tool-users of the world...

Same-day shipping is another part of the great Brookstone idea. Most of our orders go out the day they are received.

Tools—especially the hard-to-find variety—are a Brookstone specialty. We cover a variety of fields—woodworking, electrical, metalworking, automotive, gardening, and many more.

2. **Brookstone**

Every item we sell is covered under a *lifetime* unconditional guarantee. We believe that treating our customers right is one of our most important jobs.

Over 600 hard-to-find tools and accessories appear in every issue of our "Hard-to-Find Tools" catalog.

We'd like you to get to know Brookstone personally, and we'll be glad to send you our latest 68-page catalog *FREE* if you'll just clip the coupon, fill it in, and mail it today. Find out why people think Brookstone is one of the greatest ideas since the invention of the wheel.

☐ YES—rush me a copy of your new 68-page "Hard-to-Find Tools" catalog *FREE.*

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Brookstone

"0 Vose Farm Road, Dept. 1034A
Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458

BELLS OF THE WORLD'S GREAT PORCELAIN HOUSES

25 original and distinctive bells—each designed and produced by one of the world's most famous porcelain houses exclusively for this collection.

Connoisseurs of the world's finest porcelain bells have always sought to own at least one magnificent object from each of the world's great porcelain houses. For each house has its own hallowed traditions and its own distinctive style. Until now, to assemble such a collection, a person had to seek out each individual source. But now the Danbury Mint is assembling such a collection for you.

A collection impossible to assemble in any other way.

Imagine owning a collection of bells created and crafted by 25 of the world's most renowned porcelain houses. Wedgwood®, Royal Doulton, Spode, Royal Worcester of England. Bing and Grondahl of Denmark. Haviland of Limoges, France. Noritake of Japan. Kaiser and Bareuther of Germany. Royal Tara of Ireland. Gorham, Pickard, Franciscan of the United States. This is what collectors dream of, precisely the right bell from each maker.

Original designs each reflecting the pride of its maker.

Each of the 25 bells in this collection is different, distinctive, unique. Thus the bells are of various sizes, ranging from approximately 3½″ to 5¾″ in height. There are different shapes, different colors, different varieties of porcelain. Each bell reflects the pride and traditions of its maker and, in many cases, the heritage of the particular nation involved.

You will recognize the Wedgwood bell immediately, as it is made from the classic Blue Jasper Ware which Josiah Wedgwood originated back in the 1700s. Typically English will be the bell from Royal Worcester—crafted of incomparable Fine Bone China. Bing and Grondahl of Denmark is producing a bell with their world-renowned blue underglazing. Pickard of the United States has created a bell with a solid wood handle—definitely American Colonial in inspiration.

A solid wood display will be furnished at no extra charge.

Your collection will be one of the highlights of your home, deserving a special place of honor. You will be proud of your handsome solid wood display—the perfect showcase! You will receive it, fully assembled, ready for wall hanging or freestanding display.

An exclusive edition.

To enhance the collection's importance, the bells will not be sold in stores. Nor will they be available individually. They can be obtained only from the Danbury Mint. For production planning purposes, we ask that the attached reservation application be returned by March 31, 1984.

Convenient subscription plan. Satisfaction guaranteed.

You will be pleased to learn that the issue price of each bell is only $29.50. And this favorable price is guaranteed for all 25 bells!

© DM

Bells shown actual size.

No payment is needed now. You will receive your bells at the convenient rate of one per month and you will be billed separately for each shipment. As a further convenience, you may have each bell charged, as shipped, to your VISA or MasterCard.

If you should receive any bell you are not entirely pleased with, you may return it upon receipt for a prompt replacement or refund. Naturally, you are free to cancel your subscription at any time.

Shown above is the solid wood display that will be included at no additional charge. Can be used for wall hanging or freestanding display.

To be enjoyed today... and passed on to future generations.

There has never been a more enjoyable, more affordable, more convenient way to acquire beautiful bells from all 25 of these world-renowned porcelain houses. You will be complimented on the scope, beauty, and diversity of your collection. It will be a source of pleasure for you and your family now and for generations to come.

To begin your collection, return the reservation application today. We know you will be delighted!

BELLS OF THE WORLD'S GREAT PORCELAIN HOUSES M231

The Danbury Mint
47 Richards Avenue
P.O. Box 5250
Norwalk, Conn. 06856

Please return by March 31, 1984.

Please accept my reservation to the *Bells of the World's Great Porcelain Houses*. I understand this is a collection of 25 original and distinctive bells, each designed and produced by one of the world's most famous porcelain houses. The collection will be issued at the rate of one bell every month at a cost of $29.50 per bell (plus $2.00 shipping and handling). A handsome wood display will be sent to me at no additional charge.

I need send no money now. I will pay for each bell as billed on a monthly basis. Any bell I am not completely satisfied with may be returned upon receipt for replacement or refund, and this subscription may be cancelled by either party at any time.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check here if you want each bell charged, as it is shipped, to your: ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA

_____

Credit Card No. Expiration Date

Signature _____

Allow 8 to 12 weeks after payment for initial shipment.

By Robert Wernick

Atlanta's new High art museum is a jewel for a queenly city

With some help from 'The Boss' of Coca-Cola, the citizens of this booming Sunbelt hub created a sweetheart of a Southern beauty

Students of Northside High School of the Performing Arts were a part of the grand opening festivities.

It didn't pay to lose wars in those days. When General Sherman came down out of Tennessee like the wrath of God, and Atlanta burned, and Scarlett O'Hara had to go scurrying down the road to Tara, the economic progress of the Queen City of the South was set back for a hundred years. In 1964, Atlanta was still a modest provincial town, and there was debate as to whether it would be defeated by Birmingham or even Chattanooga in the race to become the commercial hub of the southeastern states.

Less than 20 years later, Atlanta is a boom city, its metropolitan population climbing toward two-and-a-half million (four million in the next century, they say). No one flies anywhere these days (including heaven or hell, according to some sources) without a stop at the Atlanta airport. New companies keep moving in (430 out of *Fortune*'s 500 are represented here), new buildings keep going up, along with new subway lines, new superhighways, new skyscrapers. It is the unchallenged metropolis for all the vast range of territory south of Washington and east of Texas.

Now it has consecrated its preeminence by inaugurating a new birthday-cake-white art museum on Peachtree Street, part of an arts complex that is meant to establish Atlanta as the cultural metropolis of the region as well.

There was, however, a time when there was no big money in Atlanta, no venture capital, no factories. The city was little more than a glorified railroad station through which goods and services could be routed to the farmers of a sluggish agricultural state. It might have died of inanition if a local druggist in the late 1880s had not mixed in his back room a "juvefacient" brew among whose ingredients were the coca leaf and the kola nut. He named it Coca-Cola. The drink was a success from the start, but the company that made it changed hands several times and by the 1920s was in

The dazzling atrium is exciting way into the museum and serves as a central core for radiating galleries.

Photographs by Flip Chalfant

Atlanta's new High Museum of Art

Mayor Andrew Young, left, architect Richard Meier, director Gudmund Vigtel beam approval at dedication.

Public opening of the museum during busy, two-day weekend called ARTLANTA was great time for city.

serious financial trouble. The directors called in a young man named Robert Winship Woodruff, who had made a name for himself merchandising trucks and whose father sat on the board of directors. He ran the company for some 50 years, autocratically, triumphantly. "I am just a salesman," he used to say—a salesman of genius who gave a new dimension to the marketplace. Under his unerring guidance Coca-Cola became a symbol of an expanding and self-confident America everywhere. It became the kingpin—in hard times it was the only real support—of the economy of Atlanta and of the state of Georgia. It is said that half the rich men of Georgia owe their fortunes to Coca-Cola; Robert Woodruff owes a superfortune.

He is 94 now, half-blind and more than half-deaf, but still following details of the company business. He has hardly done anything else since 1923. Once when one of his subordinates, Joe Jones, asked him for a vacation, he growled, "Why do you want a vacation? I've never taken a vacation in my life." The growl issued from a face deeply tanned by a two-week golf outing at St. Andrews and a three-week dove shoot on his Ichauway Plantation in south Georgia. Whatever these might have represented to other men, to Wood-

A social, civic and esthetic hit, crowds thronged along ramps providing easy access to and from galleries.

ruff they were simply opportunities for pushing his product. He was always entertaining potential customers or friends of Coca-Cola; "I don't go to parties, I give them," he liked to say.

Woodruff is known variously as the Boss, the Man, the Cigar, Mr. Bob, Mr. Anonymous. The last epithet derives from the fact that early on he developed the habit of contributing large sums of money to worthy causes while keeping himself deep in the shadows. If he felt the city of Atlanta needed a park downtown, in came an anonymous gift of, say, 11 million dollars to clear a couple of run-down blocks and plant them in trees and sculpture. Hospitals, universities, private individuals all received substantial sums from this nameless source, which of course could not remain wholly nameless for long. But the secret was pretty well kept within the walls of Atlanta, and the world at large was hardly aware of Woodruff's existence till 1979, when he made a gift to Emory University which it was hard, with the best will in the world, to keep under a cloak: 105 million dollars.

He never gave one fig for art, not a single great painting ever hung on the walls of his house, his confederates have to search hard for the memory of his

Mimes at opening are neatly framed in wall aperture. Use of natural light is part of the museum design.

Atlanta's new High Museum of Art

Rodin's *The Shade* was gift from France in memory of Atlantans killed in plane crash there in 1962.

ever opening, let alone reading, a book. But he believed that if Atlanta was going to become the great city it deserved to be, a worthy headquarters for The Coca-Cola Company, if it was going to attract the kind of progressive businesses that would keep it booming, it would need to offer an attractive life to the people who would be running those businesses.

Atlanta had much to recommend it to the young executive. Having been almost entirely shut out of the industrial revolution, it had no smokestacks to pollute its atmosphere. It had green spaces everywhere—there are trees somewhere in just about every block. It had pleasant people, a reasonably good climate and plenty of recreational facilities. All very well; but Woodruff knew that it needed more—it needed the fine arts.

Traditional Atlanta had never cultivated more than a nodding acquaintance with the arts, and practically none at all with the visual arts. It wasn't until 1926 that Atlanta got its first art museum when Mrs. Joseph M. High, widow of a department-store owner, died and bequeathed her house on Peachtree Street to be used for that purpose as long as it should bear the family name. It was a gracious Tudor-style house, and for almost 30 years it served Atlanta's modest needs. Mrs. High left no paintings or money to buy any. The works that were hung on the walls of the new museum were a potpourri of gifts and bequests, of no particular distinction except in the field of turn-of-the-century American painting.

There was another windfall in the 1950s when the estate of S. H. Kress, the five-and-dime magnate, was settled. He had bought enough canvases of old masters to make sizable bequests to museums in cities where there had been S. H. Kress stores. The pick of the collection went to the National Gallery of Art in Washington, but Atlanta made off with a number of treasures.

A new arts center, a fitting memorial

In 1955 the High Museum of Art was expanded by the addition of a brick and glass structure big enough to hold the Kress pictures. It was soon too cramped, and in a few years plans were proposed for a major arts center. But a bond issue for financing it was voted down at the next municipal election. Undaunted, Robert Woodruff summoned some of the civic leaders to lunch and told them that if they could raise two million dollars from private sources he would put up four. This fund raising was well under way by the spring of 1962.

Then, in June, a plane chartered to take a group of Atlanta art patrons on a museum tour of Europe sponsored by the High crashed at the end of the runway on takeoff for the return trip from Orly, killing all passengers on board.

Guests at opening chat comfortably in front of major work of American artist Frank Stella, *Manteneia I.*

Twenty years later, a dazed look comes across the eyes of Atlantans when they mention the tragedy. We lost a generation, they say. Still, the idea of an arts center did not die at Orly; it in fact was stimulated by the crash. The survivors felt that they had to do something to create a fitting memorial for the departed.

Woodruff offered six million dollars in a matching grant for a new building, then two million more to buy additional land around it. A colonnaded white Atlanta Memorial Arts Center was wrapped around the old building, significantly increasing the floor space to nine times its original size, and inaugurated in 1968. The French government presented a Rodin statue as a memorial to those who died at Orly (opposite) and Woodruff presented an endowment fund of ten million dollars.

Almost immediately, the museum staff realized that the High would soon outgrow its space in the center. The Arts Alliance, which ran the place, had four separate activities under its wing. There was the Alliance Theatre, which became one of the fastest-growing organizations of its kind in the country. There was the Atlanta Symphony Orchestra, acquiring a national reputation under the direction of Robert Shaw. There was the Atlanta School of Art, with some 600 students. And there was the High.

Woodruff to the breach once more: he offered seven-and-a-half million dollars in a matching grant if an equivalent amount could be raised from the public. A committee of prominent citizens, the *Who's Who* of Atlanta, took up the challenge. They drew up plans to incorporate the existing structure in a Robert W. Woodruff Arts Center. The theater, the school, the orchestra would fit comfortably in the space vacated by the High Museum, which would move to new quarters next door.

The new quarters would have to be something distinctive, something that would put Atlanta on the architectural map. The building committee visited museums in dozens of other cities and looked over 75 architects before choosing Richard Meier of New York, one of the new breed of "Post-Modern" architects who have been loosening and livening the pallid cubes of the Bauhaus. There was some grumbling about the selection of an out-of-towner, and more when it was learned that he proposed to sheathe his building in white porcelain-enameled steel—a material developed primarily for kitchen cookware and appliances that had in the past been used mainly in structures like gas stations and fast-food restaurants, though more recently in some major buildings. They're going to put a giant Maytag on Peachtree Street, said evil tongues up and down town.

Actually, as Meier points out, the porcelain has many advantages. It can be made in panels that are relatively easy and inexpensive to replace if they are damaged, but they are quite hard to damage with anything less forceful than a machine-gun bullet. It can be cleaned with a sponge. And it doesn't look at all like a kitchen appliance. It affords a surprisingly dramatic

Robert Wernick wrote recently for SMITHSONIAN *on Vaux-le-Vicomte, August 1983, and on the University of Texas in the November 1983 issue.*

Students study painting of Niagara Falls by French émigré artist Régis Gignoux painted in 1855.

Museum has a distinguished collection of 19th-century decorative arts. Here, an ebony chair, circa 1875.

effect, changing tones with the movement of the sun and clouds.

The new building had to fit into a confined space between existing structures—to "fit in without mimicking," as Meier says. He made it the same height as the old Memorial Arts Building so that it could look like a younger, more dashing brother next to it. He sheathed his lower levels in granite to create a "tactile relationship" with the brick Presbyterian church across 16th Street. He was careful not to disturb the ginkgo tree on Peachtree Street. He didn't disturb any trees at all, as a matter of fact. But you can see trees from almost everywhere in the building. For Meier believes in relating the interior of his buildings to the external world wherever possible, and in flooding them with natural light, in this case from one huge skylight and seven smaller ones and vast expanses of windows.

The working part of the museum is a fairly conventional L-shaped structure with six levels, one of them totally below ground for storage and other "invisible" operations. The top three are divided into rectangular galleries that can display the museum's permanent collection; the uppermost has the flexibility to accommodate two traveling shows or a single blockbuster. Flaring out from the points of the L, a curved wall makes a chastely flamboyant facade, with "flying buttresses" at the top story. You enter through another protuberant curve, shaped something like a grand piano, and find yourself in a huge atrium with ramps snaking up its curved side. The ramps are not for displaying works of art, as in Frank Lloyd Wright's Guggenheim Museum in New York; they are just for getting up and down. They help give the museum a remarkably compact feeling. Unlike other museums, where you are apt to lose all sense of direction the first time you turn a corner, this one keeps you oriented at all times; you can see into several galleries at once and be simultaneously aware of different centuries and different visions.

Friendly cooperation, community spirit

Not the least remarkable thing about this museum is that it was finished on schedule and within budget. This feat, almost unheard of in the history of museums, must be credited to the small-town spirit of friendly cooperation that burns or at least flickers at the heart of this city. Everybody who wanted to be anybody in Atlanta got into the act; there were some 5,000 volunteers whooping up interest, raising funds, holding auctions, shows, parties. A major corporation lent an expert in construction and design who found all kinds of ways to cut costs. A plant was found outside Atlanta that could make the porcelain-enameled steel panels. The decision was made to use a concrete

Visitor views *Nydia, the Blind Flower Girl of Pompeii* by 19th-century American artist Randolph Rogers.

Bill Weems/Woodfin Camp

Museum benefactor Robert Winship Woodruff was driving force of Coca-Cola empire for some 50 years.

frame because there was more local expertise in concrete than in steel construction. The building committee insisted on a few changes in the design on practical grounds, but remarkably few given the scope and complexity of the project.

Community enthusiasm helped push the project forward at all times. Gudmund Vigtel, director of the museum, likes to boast that while the High ranks 30th in the country in terms of operating funds, it is among the top ten in income derived from membership. For the groundbreaking ceremonies, thousands of children were invited and handed tiny shovels, with which they could give symbolic pecks at the earth. People who contributed to the building fund had the privilege of writing their names with Magic Markers on the inside of the wall panels before they were sealed up.

The new High Museum of Art opened officially last October with a gala array of private parties and public festivities. As currently constituted, the museum is strong in three areas.

It has an excellent collection of Luminists, the work of those 19th-century artists, recently risen to costly prominence, who quickly and glowingly painted the great American landscape.

It has what is probably one of the world's most comprehensive collections of 19th-century American decorative arts. This is a field largely neglected by museums and by art historians, who tended to regard it as one of the low points in the chronicles of human creative endeavor. When Donald Peirce was appointed curator of decorative arts in the spring of 1980 (the High had had no full-time curators before 1979; it has three now), he found his collection consisted of a choice small group of 19th-century works made possible by Virginia Carroll Crawford, an Atlantan who collected 18th-century decorative arts. She continues to be instrumental in acquiring additions of representative American works from the period between 1825 and World War I.

To eyes trained to the austerities of Danish Modern, they looked like freaks—huge, lumbering, overelaborate, conspicuous monstrosities. To the more charitable and more nostalgic eyes of today, they are masterpieces of craftsmanship and expressions of a luxuriant, sometimes exotic, imagination. No one who has ever seen a laminated rosewood sofa with velvet upholstery and appliqué design attributed to John Henry Belter (who flourished in New York in the 1850s) is likely to keep it out of his dreams, or a piano in carved and gilded ebonized cherry and bird's-eye maple made for the Philadelphia Centennial of 1876 by Hallet Davis & Co., or an ebonized cherry cabinet with falcon finials made by the Herter Brothers in New York in 1880. There are more sober objects here, too, models of sleek sophistication like the Tiffany tea service in purple gilded silver and enamel with amethyst mounts, made about 1903.

The third strength of the High is its educational program, which occupies about half of the ground floor, ostensibly for children but so successful that half of the visitors at its various award-winning shows have been adults. The first major show of the new museum is in this department, a "major multisensory exhibition" which will go on for five years. The show is called "Sensations," and it is devoted to illustrating the functions of the five senses with a whole battery of ingenious devices—video games, kinetic environments, models like a huge one of the human ear into which the kids can climb and tumble, a walk-in camera obscura, musical performances, and displays of works from the museum collections. They are hoping for a million visitors over the five years.

"To them that have shall be given"

Video games and ebonized cherry pianos are valuable enough in their way. They don't add up to a major museum. Atlanta knows that sooner or later it will have to rely on bequests or gifts from collectors, and there are no major collectors in Atlanta.

But nobody worries too much about that. Atlanta has seen so many radical changes, total reversals of ancient folkways, in the last couple of decades that there is no reason not to expect some more in the future. It is only decades ago that Andrew Young, coming home from college on vacation, wouldn't stop overnight in Atlanta. Today he is mayor of the city, planning to make it an international financial and commercial center.

Atlanta, says Dr. Monique Seefried, is the last place in the world where important people will take time out to listen to total strangers, and that is why it is one of the few remaining places in the world where you can really get things done. She is a young Frenchwoman, an archaeologist, and she went one day to see the president of Emory University. It is a crying shame, she said, that you have such an outstanding collection of Old World archaeological artifacts so poorly exhibited. The High has nothing earlier than 1400. You should have a museum of your own worthy of the collection, focusing on the vast stretch of history before that.

Within a week or so—such is the way Atlanta hearkens to the Scriptural law "To them that have shall be given"—a man walked into the president's office and said he wanted to give Emory a million-and-a-half dollars for some useful purpose. The president had a useful purpose ready for him, and next year Emory will be inaugurating a museum facility of its own, a major and innovative interior renovation by Michael Graves, another Post-Modern luminary.

The city's tutelary genius remains Scarlett O'Hara, who, when she needed a new dress in which to vamp Rhett Butler, pulled down one of her mother's old velvet curtains and made herself one. Tomorrow is another day, and tomorrow Atlanta will have its collectors.

Entrance ramp leads to glass-walled, bowfront heart of the building, its geometric shapes forming a sculptural presence. To the left is the 250-seat auditorium, a cube set at 45-degree angle to museum.

THE GREAT SINGERS

The ultimate treasury of the great popular vocalists—with the stars, the songs, the great recordings of our time!

Issued on true audiophile records or cassettes of unsurpassed quality, clarity, brilliance, and fidelity.

Here is the ultimate all-star collection of the greatest hits by the greatest singers of our time. Bing Crosby, Tony Bennett, Lena Horne, Patti Page, Judy Garland, Rosemary Clooney. And...

Vic Damone, Johnny Mathis, Andy Williams, Mel Torme, Ella Fitzgerald, Peggy Lee, Jo Stafford, plus...

Sarah Vaughan, Dinah Shore, Louis Armstrong, Bessie Smith, Doris Day, Joe Williams, Eddie Fisher, Margaret Whiting, June Christy, Billie Holiday...

And on and on through the entire honor roll of the great vocalists of our time.

Now, for the first time, all the great male and female vocalists will be brought together in a single definitive collection. These are the original recordings by the original artists and bands. And thanks to recent, revolutionary advances in recording technology, these original recordings will sound incredibly full, rich, clear and alive.

The music you love... in the collection of a lifetime!

Frank Sinatra will step out in front of The Harry James Orchestra and sing the songs that launched a career like no other in show business. Tony Bennett will pour his heart and soul into the words and music of, among others, *Rags to Riches, Because of You, I Left My Heart in San Francisco.* The legendary Judy Garland will be represented by, to name just a couple, *Somewhere Over the Rainbow* and *The Man That Got Away.*

Andy Williams will delight you with his many hits including *Moon River* and *Somewhere, My Love.* And the list goes on and on...Lena Horne singing *Stormy Weather*...Johnny Mathis and *Misty*... Ella Fitzgerald's *A-Tisket A-Tasket* and all-time favorite after all-time favorite by Bing Crosby. In all, the collection, covering the spectacular performances of all the great singers, is the greatest galaxy of stars and popular music talent ever assembled.

A collection you simply could not duplicate on your own!

The Easton Press has enlisted the cooperation of *all the major record labels,* whose vaults contain the original master recordings. Also, many smaller companies—even private collectors—have been sought out for special recordings that have been unavailable for years. There's even some radio and concert material that has seldom been commercially available before.

The finest records and cassettes today's technology can produce!

As appropriate, original recordings will be engineered for clarity, brilliance and full frequency fidelity, using computer-aided technology. Equalizers and other electronic devices will clean away extraneous noises and restore the widest possible dynamic range.

Each record will be pressed using the finest virgin vinyl. The vinyl will be specially formulated with its own anti-static element and will contain other compounds to make the disk surfaces virtually silent.

Records or tapes, you will hear the difference—even if your recordings are played on ordinary equipment.

Library-style albums will display and protect the entire collection.

Each album will consist of four records (or four cassettes), each stored in a specially designed sleeve that resists dust and repels static. The album itself will be an elegant library-style slipcase design. Each album will be accompanied by expertly-written commentaries — to enhance your appreciation of the singers and the music.

Reservations now being accepted.

THE GREAT SINGERS is available only by registered subscription, directly from The Easton Press. The original issue price is just $10.25 per record — which compares most favorably with other premium-quality records selling for as much as $20. This favorable price is guaranteed for the first two years. As a subscriber, you will receive one album (four records or four cassettes) every two months, and you will be billed in two convenient monthly installments.

Naturally, your satisfaction is guaranteed; you may cancel your subscription at any time.

This is a rare opportunity indeed—a collection to bring back memories, and share with family and friends. Why forego the pleasure? Send us your reservation today.

Why these premium-quality audiophile recordings will sound superior to ordinary recordings on the equipment you presently have.

A whole new generation of electronic technology has made possible a whole new generation of *audiophile records.* Until now, though, true audiophile records have been mostly limited to classical and symphonic recordings.

But THE GREAT SINGERS will take full advantage of the new technology—creating *a major collection of popular music on true audiophile pressings.* First, as appropriate, the original master recordings will be studio engineered to capture the widest possible dynamic range. Extraneous noises will be electronically eliminated.

The records themselves will be pressed to the most exacting standards. Only expensive virgin vinyl (not recycled) will be used. Each 122-gram record will be approximately 10-12% heavier than a normal record. This is important, because a heavier record is warp-resistant.

Quality monitoring will be as stringent as possible. The result will be records that are rigid, absolutely flat for greater contact with your turntable mat, resistant to static and dust, and less susceptible to wear. Surface noise will be virtually nonexistent.

The Easton Press
47 Richards Avenue
Norwalk, Conn. 06857

Subscription Application

THE GREAT SINGERS

127

No payment required.
We will bill you.

Please send me the first album of "The Great Singers," a collection of premium quality records in library-style hard cover albums and reserve a subscription in my name. Further albums will be sent at the rate of one every other month at the original issue price of $10.25* per record. This price will be guaranteed for the next two full years.
I will pay for each four record album as billed in two convenient monthly installments. I understand that I may return any album I am not completely satisfied with for replacement or refund, and that either party may cancel this subscription at any time.

**Plus 95¢ per record for shipping and handling.*

☐ Check here to receive Dolby† encoded, chromium dioxide tape cassettes. Same subscription plan, $1.00 extra per cassette.

†Trademark of Dolby Laboratories.

☐ As a convenience, please charge each monthly installment to my credit card, starting when my first album is shipped:

☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard _____
Card No. Expiration Date

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

Signature

Before the final British assault in 1982, Royal Marines advance from Teal Inlet on their way to Stanley.

Article and color photographs by Nicholas Dean

'It's not right to let things go back to the old ways'

A year and more after Argentine invasion, Falkland Islanders are at last getting used to the challenging business of change

Just before the war, when I last visited the place, about the most traumatic event that Stanley was likely to experience was the arrival of a rare cruise ship, bound to South Georgia, loaded with amateur photographers and bird watchers. For a few hours the 1,100 inhabitants of Stanley felt uncomfortably crowded on their own turf. Souvenir hunters swarmed local shops in search of postcards, penguin T-shirts and Falkland Islands postage stamps, while pub regulars growled at the intolerable intrusion on their privacy. Some shops simply closed up until the last launch had returned to the waiting liner.

All that has changed, probably forever, but anyway until the present large British garrison departs—and that may be years from now. The Anglican cathedral is still in place, of course. So are the weathered hulks of a few old sailing vessels, relics of the days when Stanley was a port of refuge for square-riggers in the Cape Horn trade, which still sit forlornly in the shallows, even their later days as wool warehouses over. (See Fred Strebeigh's article, SMITHSONIAN, September 1981.)

But today, ships and small military craft buzz to and

Clutching a plastic helicopter and a warlike drawing, and sporting a "British Genius" button, Ben Cockwell, 8, of Fox Bay East can look forward to a life probably far different from his father's.

Veronica Fowler's house was hit and three people died, but Daniel, 1½, and Rachael, 3, went unharmed.

fro like water beetles. Helicopters clatter overhead dangling cargo. As I came ashore (by landing craft, the only transport then available) the jetty seemed packed with uniformed figures. There are still about 4,000 British troops in the Falklands, roughly twice the total civilian population, and quiet little Stanley is often awash in soldiery. You see them queuing up at the foot of a jetty to buy overpriced candy bars at Des Peck's Philomel store, strolling in khaki twos and threes, and saluting each other, which they seem to do a lot, or just rumbling about in huge army trucks (read "lorries") which, only 18 months after hostilities ceased, have pounded the town's few miles of paved roads into interlocking potholes.

Anyone who knew the islands before (as I did) and goes back to visit friends (as I have just done) will naturally find people still much preoccupied with recollections of the fighting. The war swept the Falklands out of what was in many ways an idyllic, windswept, woolgathering past and into an uncertain future. Yet Falklanders today are also looking ahead, making plans as they never did before, because the islands' future promises to be richer and fuller of opportunity (as well as more hectic and dangerous) than the past ever was.

The house was shelled by "friendly" fire

My hosts this trip are John and Veronica Fowler. When I first met them back in 1979, John was headmaster of the Darwin school outside Goose Green, where some of the heaviest fighting of the war later occurred. Before the war, though, the school was closed and they moved into Stanley. Now John is Superintendent of Education there, busy trying to keep the schools running properly under trying conditions. Veronica's time is now largely taken up with two extremely bright children, Rachael, 3, and Daniel, born a few weeks after the Argentine landings in April 1982.

The Fowlers are in temporary quarters. Their old house, on the west edge of town, was hit by "friendly" British fire in a celebrated but tragic incident that wrecked their kitchen and killed three island women who had taken refuge there. (John and Veronica suffered slight shrapnel wounds; the children, safe in an impromptu shelter made out of a large wooden sideboard, books and tea chests filled with peat, went blessedly unscathed.) Despite some close calls, the three women were the only civilian fatalities in a war that cost 1,032 British and an estimated 2,000 Argentine killed and wounded.

The Fowlers' present house, a spacious bungalow, has a guest room, which they offered me. It was no casual offer, either, I discovered. There was an *acute* housing shortage in Stanley then. The military constantly

Welcoming penguin belongs to Des Peck who owns Philomel variety store near Stanley's main jetty.

pled with civilians to spare space for rental to soldiers, at least until the three new prefab Swedish barracks going up near the airport were fully assembled.

Like other islanders, John and Veronica cope sensibly with everyday details of postwar living. A huge bunker dug by the Argentines in the backyard of their bungalow has been converted into a flourishing vegetable garden. We drink our instant coffee from Argentine Navy mugs left behind by the hastily departing enemy. These days, too, when Veronica gets a chance to lounge around at all, she lounges in a pair of blue pajamas left behind by a smallish Argentine officer.

Bizarre supply shortages do occur. On any given week the local stores may be out of anything from lighter fluid to onions, depending upon what the soldiers have been buying a lot of, or upon which huge container from Britain hasn't yet been unpacked from the jumble of crates down at the docks. As usually happens in garrison towns, resourceful hostesses tend to invite a military acquaintance for a home-cooked meal, casually mentioning that dinner might be improved if he brings "a few onions." A bit ironically, the garrison has its own excellent bakery and army bread has become a local delicacy.

At least with a visitor from the remote outside world like me, people still tend to "dine out" on stories about the war. Many recollections are lighthearted. All things considered, Falklanders bear remarkably little animosity toward the Argentines—perhaps because the war turned out well, perhaps because "the Argies" (except for their air force) proved such hapless warriors, as well as being, almost until the very end, highly unthreatening occupiers.

The first weeks after the Argentine takeover were pretty relaxed, though the Argentine commanders caused consternation by changing the traffic laws so that British Falklanders (at least any who owned one of the islands' 371 cars and trucks) suddenly found themselves trying to drive on the right-hand side of the street. Islanders had considerable doubts about the value of the pesos they received in recompense, but they found the Argentines punctilious in matters of private property and claims for damages. After the British armada set sail for the Falklands, and especially after the first British air raid on the airport, the hours of darkness in Stanley became tense and harrowing. Nervous Argentine patrols fired at practically any sound. By Argentine order, if Falklanders so much as peered out a window at night, they risked being shot at.

But nothing entirely eradicated the musical-comedy aspect of the war. According to a story current in Stanley, with great stealth and under cover of darkness the Argentines cut down a section of the tall board fence that runs around an empty lot on Ross Road (Stanley's main street), just west of the Falkland Islands Company's West Store. Behind it, also under cover of darkness, they installed a machine gun. But came the dawn and the section of fence was back in place. Every night thereafter, down came the fence, so the gun

Fox Bay East Postmaster Ken Halliday is already branching out, raising vegetables and poultry for sale.

could have a range of unrestricted fire. Each day, back it went in place, covering the gun and thus, presumably, allaying Falklanders' fears. Needless to say, this whole performance was supposed to be—and of course wasn't—a great military secret.

Emma Steen, who runs the boardinghouse where I took some of my meals, left Stanley for the countryside during most of the troubles. When she got back there was an antiaircraft gun in her flower garden. But it was what the young Argentine soldiers had left behind that touched her. "In the yard by the bunker," she recalls, "there was a collection of Dinky Toys which we had not seen before, in a sock with some money. That's how young some of the conscripts were!"

Nick and Sheila Hadden were living in a friend's house near the tiny sheep settlement of Fitzroy. Shortly after the British advance from Goose Green, the Haddens were awakened by two Argie noncoms who wanted to borrow their Land Rover and rejoin their outfit in Fitzroy. It was a cold night. Sheila offered them a cup of coffee—on condition they leave their guns outside. They agreed. Afterwards, they drove off happily toward town. What the two soldiers didn't know was that the British troops were already in Fitzroy, and the island's old, crank phone system was still working. Nick rang up Fitzroy and the two noncoms were taken prisoner.

Gurkhas that go bump in the night

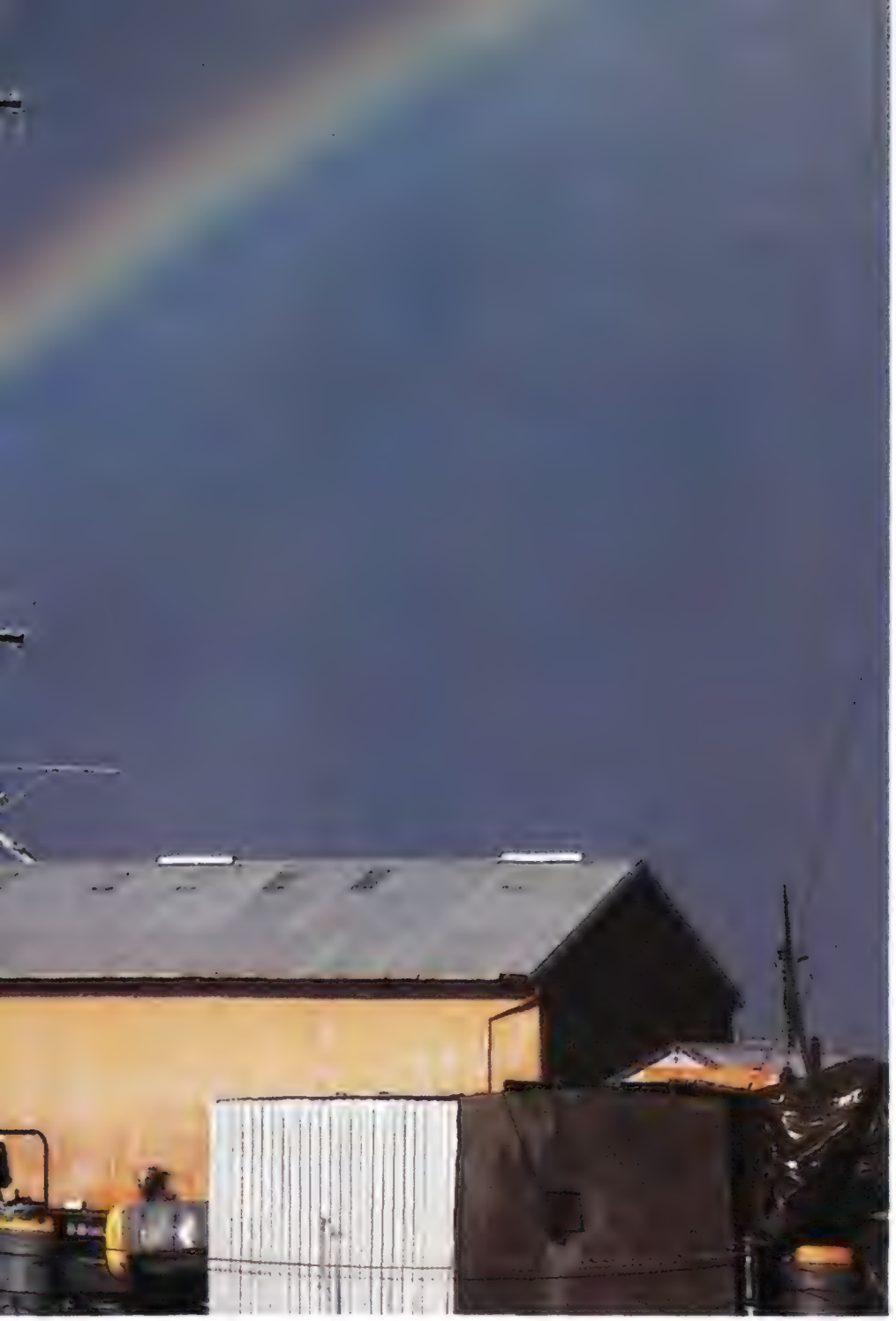
Fooling the Argies is a fairly common theme. After the invasion the population of Goose Green, 114 people, was herded together at gunpoint, forced into the village hall, and kept locked up for a month. An elderly woman had left her false teeth behind, but the guards refused to let her—or anyone else—go collect them. The prisoners' principal form of retaliation consisted in telling their Argentine guards that the British Gurkhas were coming, with their celebrated reputation for savagery and their razor-sharp kukris (knives). Cutting off noses, ears and even heads of their enemies were the mildest atrocities that Gurkha victims might be treated to, Goose Greeners informed their shaking listeners. The kicker was usually an obvious question-and-answer joke: Q. How can you tell whether or not Gurkhas have come in the night? A. If you can turn your head, they haven't.

Later the Gurkhas—who reached the islands during the attack on Stanley—were accused of unspeakable atrocities, none of them true.

There is a darker side to memory, of course. Over coffee, one day after I'd been back in the islands awhile, I ventured to ask Veronica if she is still nervous about the war. There is no formal peace treaty. Ships in the outer harbor still observe blackouts at night, though

Rainbow, frequent sight in the showery Falklands, arcs up from damaged superstructure of *Sir Tristram*.

Hopeful sign painted on wall of a private house was intended to warn British pilots not to fire on it.



A landing-support vessel, she was hit during the landings, and has now been towed away for repairs.

Soldiers stroll Stanley street as islanders rebuild fence torn down to accommodate "Argie" machine gun.

the town is brightly lit. Besides, she had been hit by shrapnel, and had held one of the mortally wounded victims in her arms. "Yes," she said. "You do feel differently when a shell has gone through your roof," adding, after a pause: "You know it *can* happen because it has happened."

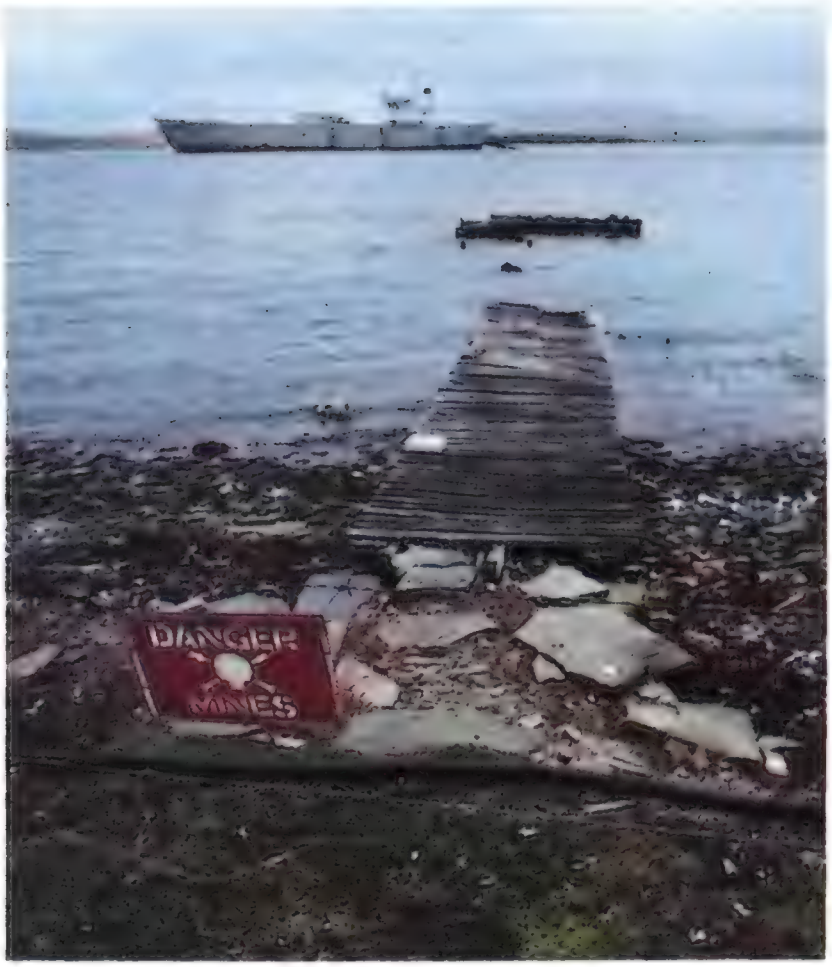
In part because islanders share her sense of vulnerability, and also are grateful to the army, town and troop relations have been good so far—despite shortages and crowding. There are raw edges, of course. There was what is known as the "Benny Affair," for instance. Benny is a dim-bulb character in a famous British TV soap opera that all the urban soldiers from Britain know well. Because Benny's TV trademark is a wool hat, while wool watch caps (with rubber Wellington boots) are almost a Falklands national costume, it was probably inevitable that garrison soldiers found "Benny" a convenient, and sometimes contemptuous, nickname for Falklanders. Its use became enough of an issue that garrison commander Maj. Gen. David Thorne felt called upon to forbid the use of the term—an order that probably did little more than drive it underground. The "Bennies," for their part, have their own set of pejoratives. They also tend to charge the British soldiers what are regarded as outrageous prices.

"Chucking out drunken Paras"

Misunderstandings and recriminations can result even where the best of intentions exist. Many families had soldier lodgers, and Her Majesty's Government, anxious to be fair, insisted that householders accept a payment of £1.50 a day for each soldier. When some grateful citizens demurred they were told they *had* to take the money, but were reminded that if they were embarrassed by it, they could always "put in the collection plate in church." That was fine—until the Falkland Islands Government suddenly announced the rent money would be taxable—a double blow, as few people had kept any records.

Partly as a result of this kind of petty friction, one casualty of the postwar period has been the Globe Pub, a celebrated Stanley watering place, well seasoned with peat smoke and decorations from passing ships. Owner Chuck Clifton finally decided he'd had enough of "chucking out drunken Paras" (paratroopers). Some time ago he simply cleaned out his years of souvenirs and locked the doors. After I left the islands the Globe did reopen under a hopeful new management, but so far, everyone agrees, the place "isn't quite the same."

The challenge of a changing island after so many changeless years affects different people in different ways. The Fowlers, for example, belong to a tiny class of skilled government employees who come to the



The beach at Fox Bay East, like others all round the islands, is still Off Limits because of mines.

Falklands from the United Kingdom on a contract basis. At the end of each tour such folk always get transport "home" and some paid leave. Then, if both sides are agreeable, they sign up for another few years in the Falklands. The Fowlers first came here 12 years ago. In 1980, when their Darwin school closed and they had to move to Stanley, they found to their surprise that even the ways of a small colonial capital had become too citified for them. They longed to be back on the windswept, grassy hills and the lonely seashore. With the island so busy and its future in question, their very professional mobility made them ponder deeply whether or not to stay in the Falklands. At last report, they had decided to return to the north of England.

Most inhabitants, however, are "Kelpers," island-born Falklanders whose nickname comes from the lush local seaweed. Before the war they had few choices. There was no unemployment, to be sure, and nobody went hungry. But in a one-economy society, based on the wool industry, on islands largely owned by the London-based Falkland Islands Company and other absentee landlords, there was no opportunity, either. For years the price of wool has not kept pace with inflation. But many Kelpers felt that the landlords were not seriously interested in trying to improve the quality of the islands' only product, or in trying to diversify.

Faced with stagnation, some bright islanders migrated to New Zealand. But in prewar days a young lad who had grown up on one of the outlying farms had little choice but to join the ranks of unmarried farm workers who lived in dormitory-style housing on the larger farms and ate in communal dining halls. If he was especially promising and attractive, he *might* get married and go live in one of the company-owned houses. But the odds were against it. There was (and is) a shortage of marriageable women in the Falklands, and some of the islands' comelier lasses went off to England each year as brides of one or another of Stanley's small but perennial contingent of Royal Marines —a practice that is likely to increase as a result of the present large garrison of soldiers.

The situation created a certain passivity, both about the future and about how the island should be run. Today, though, the British government is eager to make the islands a strong, going concern, and to justify the great expense of the war. In Stanley more than $22 million has been spent to repair or replace war-damaged homes. Some $319 million is scheduled for use in building a new airport at Mount Pleasant and the creation of a 25-mile-long road—now a rugged track that should be tackled only with the aid of a four-wheel-drive vehicle and is simply a peaty morass in any wet weather—linking it with Stanley. In addition $46 million will be spent over the next five or six years for the development of the Falklands. Among various projects is a $3-million satellite earth station to improve the islands' long-shaky telephone links with the rest of the world. With help from the lately established Falkland Islands Development Corp., it is becoming easier than it used to be to borrow money.

Encouraging the young and ambitious

Following lines first explored in a prewar report written by Lord Shackleton, son of the famed Antarctic explorer, the government and the islanders are now branching out in a number of ways. Some of the huge farms have been broken up, with young and ambitious farmers encouraged to buy and work smaller units. There is the possibility, since fishing fleets from Poland, Russia and Japan now harvest in the Southwest Atlantic, that the Falklands may start a modest inshore fleet of their own.

Just how much the spirit of change has set in politically became evident one evening at a rare public meeting called by Terry Peck, a member of the eight-man, locally elected Legislative Council. Peck is in his mid-40s, a former Stanley police chief who now works as a contractor. He is also a feisty politician and claims he is the first councillor ever to call such a "town meeting" just to find out what was on his constituents' minds. Although council members weren't up for re-

Here's black and white proof of our color television superiority.

Some television warranties run a brief three months. Others, if you're lucky, run a year. One would think some manufacturers lack a certain amount of confidence in their products.

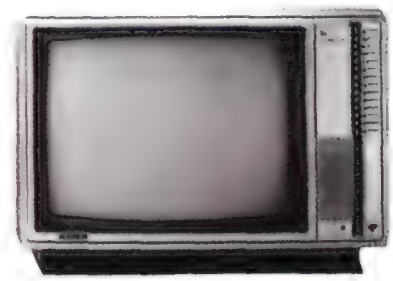
Toshiba, on the other hand, has a great deal more confidence. We offer the industry's only 30-month warranty.*

What's the reason? A crafty little feature called Cool-R-Power™ that uses less electricity and generates much less heat so the chance of an overheated chassis is virtually nonexistent.

And it's a good thing our sets are made to last a long time. Because as years go by, you'll come to appreciate their other virtues. Like, on some models, a wafer-thin, detachable remote control panel. Others offer a staggering cable capability of up to 133 channels. And still others, a two-way speaker system that raises the quality of tv sound to a heretofore unheard-of level.

You'll find this exclusive limited warranty* only on Toshiba color televisions.

They last longer because they run cooler. Why get burnt with any other color tv?



In Touch with Tomorrow

TOSHIBA

Toshiba America, Inc., 82 Totowa Road, Wayne, NJ 07470

*See your Toshiba dealer for details and models covered.

In a show of power and *politesse*, garrison gunners fired a salute during a week of parties, parades and horse races last spring, celebrating the Falklands' 150 years as a British colony.

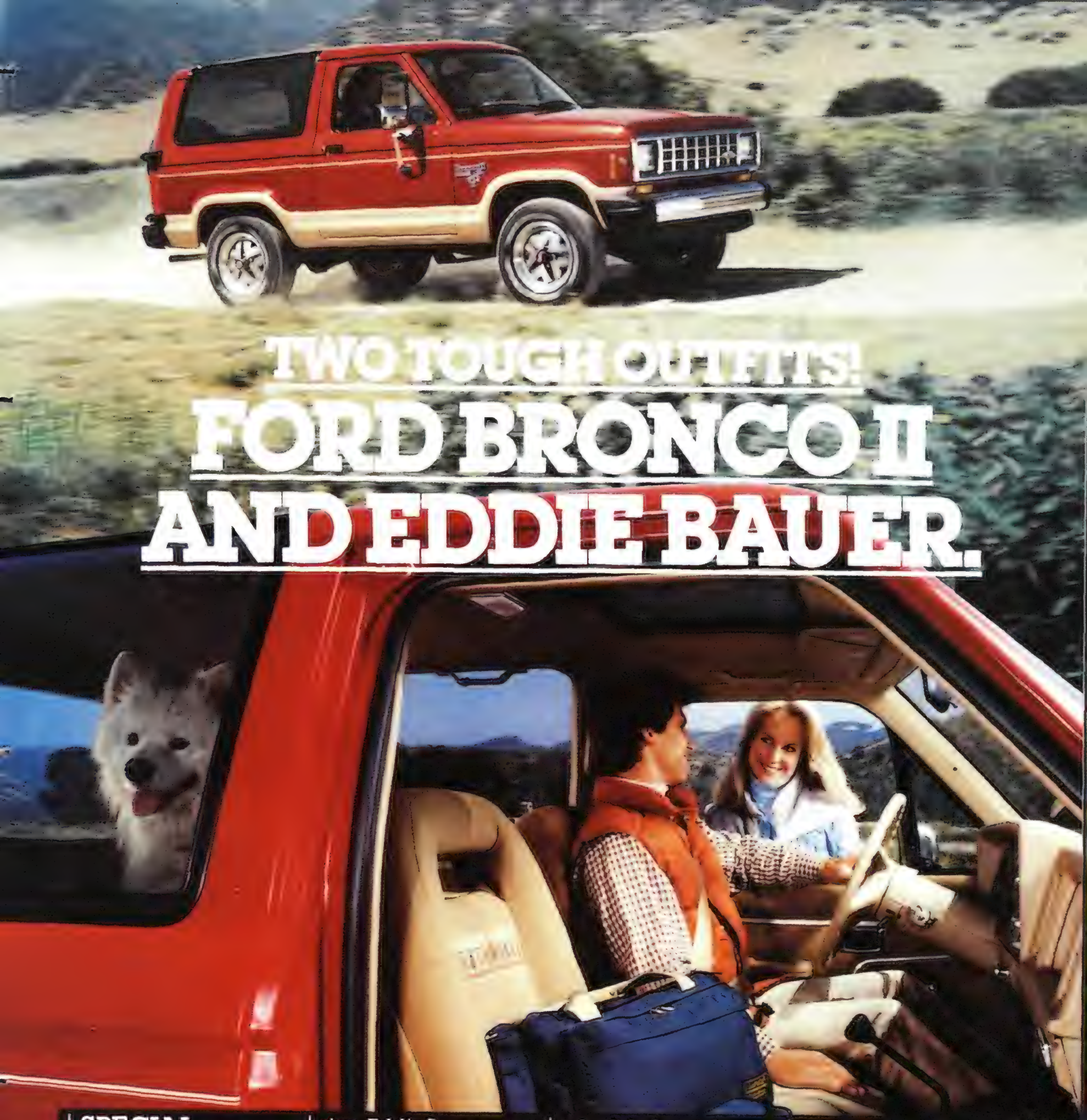
election, Peck suggested that the whole council resign, forcing immediate elections. Or, at the very least, there should be a vote of "no confidence" in the whole present system. Such a meeting would have been unthinkable before the war.

Peck took notes on a pad, promising that he would bring this or that matter "to someone's attention." There were typical small-town questions (Is it true that someone is going to open a fish-and-chips shop in a residential neighborhood?). But people clearly wanted to question just how decisions about the Falklands are being made and who is making them. "It's up to the people of the Falklands," said Steve Whitley, the local veterinarian (whose wife Susan was one of the people killed in the Fowlers' house). Decisions, he added, have thus far been made by a "very restricted group." (The Falklands are a British colony. They are administered by a British-appointed Civil Commissioner and two separate councils—the mostly appointed Executive Council and Peck's Legislative Council, mostly elected).

Such a change should help people like Laurie Butler who, as Stanley's butcher, used to be an employee of the Falkland Islands Company, but is now in business for himself. Laurie leases the butchery from the Company, and brings large cuts of meat to the doors of his clients. (Early each morning gates and doorways in town sprout a crop of small signs for the butcher: "Half a sheep today, please," or "Cat's meat only, please.") He sells to the army, as well. The principal hurdle, so far, was figuring out an economical way to upgrade the Stanley butchery enough so that the army could buy from him regularly.

I talked to David Britton, managing director of the Falkland Islands Company, who happened to be in Stanley for one of his periodic visits. A dapper man who very much looks like the successful car salesman that he once was, Britton, perhaps predictably, urged caution about changes, especially when it comes to breaking up the huge farms and selling off the pieces to individuals. What is worrying him is that when the larger farms get broken up, their new owners will run the small units as family farms, thus requiring far fewer

Writer-photographer Nicholas Dean first visited the Falklands before the war to report on the preservation of old sailing ships.



TWO TOUGH OUTFITS!

FORD BRONCO II AND EDDIE BAUER.

SPECIAL EDDIE BAUER BRONCO II

Two names known for toughness get together –in Ford's special Eddie Bauer Bronco II.

Like all Bronco's, Bronco II is field-tested ...built Ford tough, with husky frame and Twin-Traction-Beam suspension. Eddie Bauer survival gear has been field-tested too...right to the top of Mount Everest!

The Eddie Bauer Bronco II is outfitted for all outdoors–with unique interior and exterior trim plus an optional flip-away spare tire carrier. Free Eddie Bauer top quality gear bag and map folder included, plus scheduled maintenance and a limited warranty for 24 months/ 24,000 miles, whichever comes first, excludes tires, fluids, accidents or abuse.

Trimmer Bronco II is fun to drive, easy to park and maneuver... with a V-6 engine standard. Seats 4 in comfort, with split fold-down rear seats for extra cargo.

Eddie Bauer Bronco II –it's a brand-new kick in survival gear!

Bronco II

Eddie Bauer

Ford

Get it together–Buckle up!

hired hands. "What are those displaced people going to do?" asks Britton. "Are we going to tell them all that if they want a job they have to go into Stanley and work on the roads?"

To be sure, Britton is a representative of the islands' principal absentee landlord. But he has been urging the development of local light industry and easier credit. Moreover, he isn't the only one beginning to confront what is, essentially, an old-fashioned land redistribution problem: who will remain on the land; how will it be divided?

Richard Cockwell, for instance, was busy thinking about what ought to be done with the 140,000-acre Fox Bay East farm on West Falkland Island which, incidentally, he used to manage for absentee owners, the Packe Brothers. Cockwell lives there with his wife Griselda and sons Adam and freckle-faced Ben (p. 51). He hoped the farm would be broken up into several large tracts plus some common land in which current residents, if they could raise the money, would have a chance to buy the company houses they now live in and enough land for a garden and paddock. The major farm buildings in the village would belong to something like a Fox Bay village corporation.

But one large Fox Bay East family was opposed to the scenario. They wanted to buy the entire farm, all right, then run it as before, the only difference being that profits would go to local owners instead of the faraway company, and with no chance for ordinary folk to buy places of their own. There were merits to both plans, of course, and it is not clear how things will go in similar situations elsewhere in the islands. But in Fox Bay East a scheme similar to Cockwell's finally carried the day.

At the moment the Cockwells are planning to use part of their large house to manufacture woolen goods, and will ultimately set up knitting and weaving production with six knitting machines to start.

Since the war many islanders share a general feeling that I heard put best by George Stewart, a Fox Bay shepherd. Stewart has watched his flocks in that corner of the world for almost 40 years and, depending on how things eventually work out, may or may not be able to retire to a small house of his own. He thought about the problem when I talked to him one afternoon as he was saddling up his horse. "A lot of British lads died for us," he finally said. "It's not right to them to let things go back to the old ways." Then George Stewart was off, riding away over the yellow hills to round up some sheep.

Emma Steen's flower garden, now flourishing again, briefly sprouted an Argentine antiaircraft gun.

View from Sapper Hill leads past war-blasted truck and across a bleak landscape to Atlantic Ocean.

Creating an 'eye' that will see

Lockheed knows how.

It's a project with promise that defies comprehension.

It's the NASA Space Telescope, managed by the Marshall Space Flight Center and being assembled and tested by Lockheed. It's scheduled for launch into 320-mile-high orbit by the Space Shuttle, and it will extend the observation reach of astronomers far out into the violent turmoil of space.

They'll look back about 14 billion light-years to where many think the universe edges lie. That's seven times farther than Earth-bound telescopes, hindered by atmospheric murk, have yet been able to see. And the telescope will find, lock onto, and study faint objects and masses only 1/50th as bright as any so far beheld.

Jupiter as seen from Earth (left) and through the clarity of outer space

A masterpiece gets ready for action.

This astronomical observatory, the finest galactic telescope system ever built, will be a masterpiece of advanced technology in optics, instrumentation, communications, and pointing control.

It will be large—43 feet long, 14 feet in diameter, and weighing about 24,000 pounds. When carried aloft, it will occupy the entire cargo bay of NASA's big-airliner-size Space Shuttle.

Once the telescope is deployed, its solar panels (being built by the European Space Agency) will unroll like long window shades, facing the sun to convert light into battery-stored electric power. High-gain radio antennas also will stretch out into position to work via relay satellites in communication to and from Earth.

And then the great instrument will go to work, its on-board computing and control systems already intricately programmed for the first viewing events.

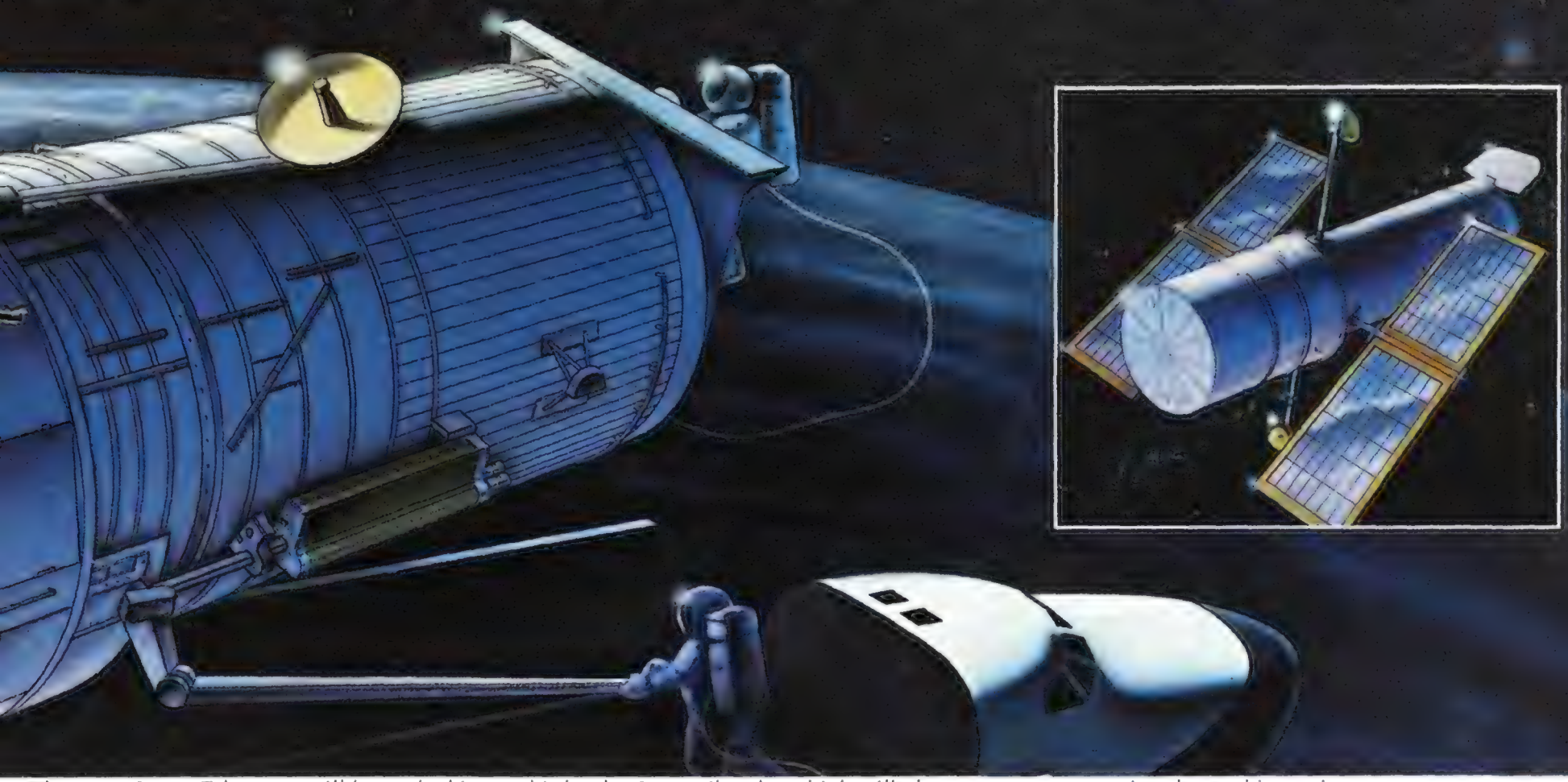
The magnificent mirrors.

Capturing a wide spectrum of faint light (visible, red, blue, infrared, and ultraviolet) that has traveled billions of years is the job of the optical assembly (being built by Perkin-Elmer).

The extremely smooth, precisely shaped primary mirror surface will result from two full years of grinding and polishing

A concave, foot-thick primary mirror, eight feet in diameter, will receive light coming in through the telescope's sun-shielded aperture. It will reflect and focus the light forward onto a smaller, facing mirror, which in turn will reflect the light back through a hole in the primary mirror's center. The final focal plane will be shared by a complex of guidance sensors and five scientific instruments. . . high-resolution cameras, spectrographs,

the edges of the universe.



The great Space Telescope will be tucked into orbit by the Space Shuttle, which will also serve as an occasional on-orbit service center. INSET: The telescope deployed.

and a photometer (being built by several institutions).

In their interference-free environment, the mirrors and instruments will help produce and transmit images with resolution 10 times greater than now possible with ground-based telescopes.

Fixing mankind's steadiest gaze.

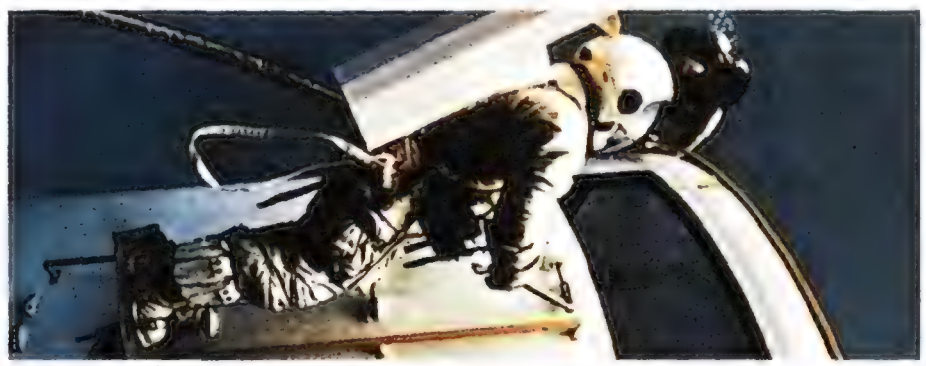
Those mirrors and instruments, however, couldn't do their best without a unique Lockheed pointing control system (PCS) that positions and holds them precisely on target. And that is incorporated in the Lockheed Support Systems Module, containing the interfacing, communications, thermal control, data management, and electric power systems.

Using sensors and gyroscopic devices, the PCS will move and adjust the huge telescope into a programmed viewing attitude. The Perkin-Elmer fine-guidance sensors will fix upon a pair of known, bright 'guide stars,' references for finding the target.

When the target object is dead in the telescope's sight line, designated instruments will be turned on and other functions shut down. That's because the tiniest torque or motion in a small motor or electric relay could jar the 12-ton vehicle off its lock-on point.

And how precise is that lock-on? In angular measurement, there are 1,296,000 arc-seconds in a circle. For perhaps as long as 20 hours at a time, the telescope will hold onto a target with a stability accuracy of just *seven thousandths of one arc-second* in all directions.

That stability is 100 times greater than any ever achieved so far. It about equals standing in Boston and holding rifle sights steady on a dime suspended over Washington, D.C.!



In a neutral buoyancy tank, an astronaut goes through special training simulating the service tasks to be performed in space.

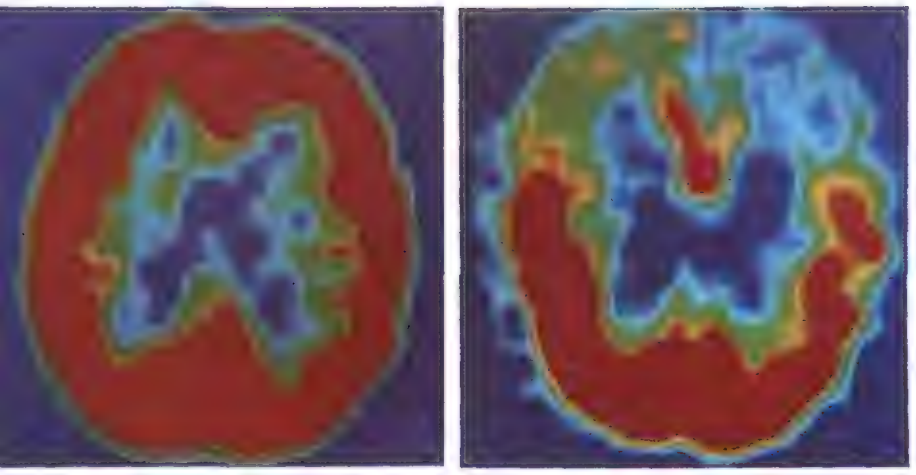
Keeping a beauty in shape.

Lockheed's innovative design will also let the telescope have periodic 'house calls' for checkups and maintenance during its planned 15-year life. Armed with nothing more than a 7/16" ratchet wrench and a Lockheed-devised foot-anchoring tool, a Space Shuttle astronaut will be able to open access doors, make inspections, replace modular units, and see to the telescope's well-being. When necessary, the Shuttle will retrieve the telescope and return it temporarily to Earth for general servicing.

The world of science is waiting expectantly. The wonders yet to be discovered are waiting, too. The Space Telescope will arrange a meeting.

When it comes to bringing all this together—testing, refining, integrating all the critical elements of a miraculous scientific breakthrough—Lockheed knows how.

Lockheed



High-technology PET scans show normal brain (left) and one with pattern typical of Alzheimer's disease.

By Jack Fincher

New machines may soon replace the doctor's black bag

Modern medical technology uses radiation, sound, magnetic fields and computers to see inside the human body as never before

With its 280 detectors, Positron Emission Tomograph in Berkeley records changes in body's biochemistry.

With the appearance in medicine of machines that once only physicists and computer scientists used, physicians now have the power to peer intimately at our bodies and diagnose our ills as never before. The diagnostic techniques seen on these pages are examples of such devices. Some are already in use at medical centers; others, like the "PET scanner" (above) are experimental devices that patients may increasingly encounter in the years to come. But no one knows which will become the stethoscopes and cardiographs of tomorrow because high costs may keep some of them from widespread distribution.

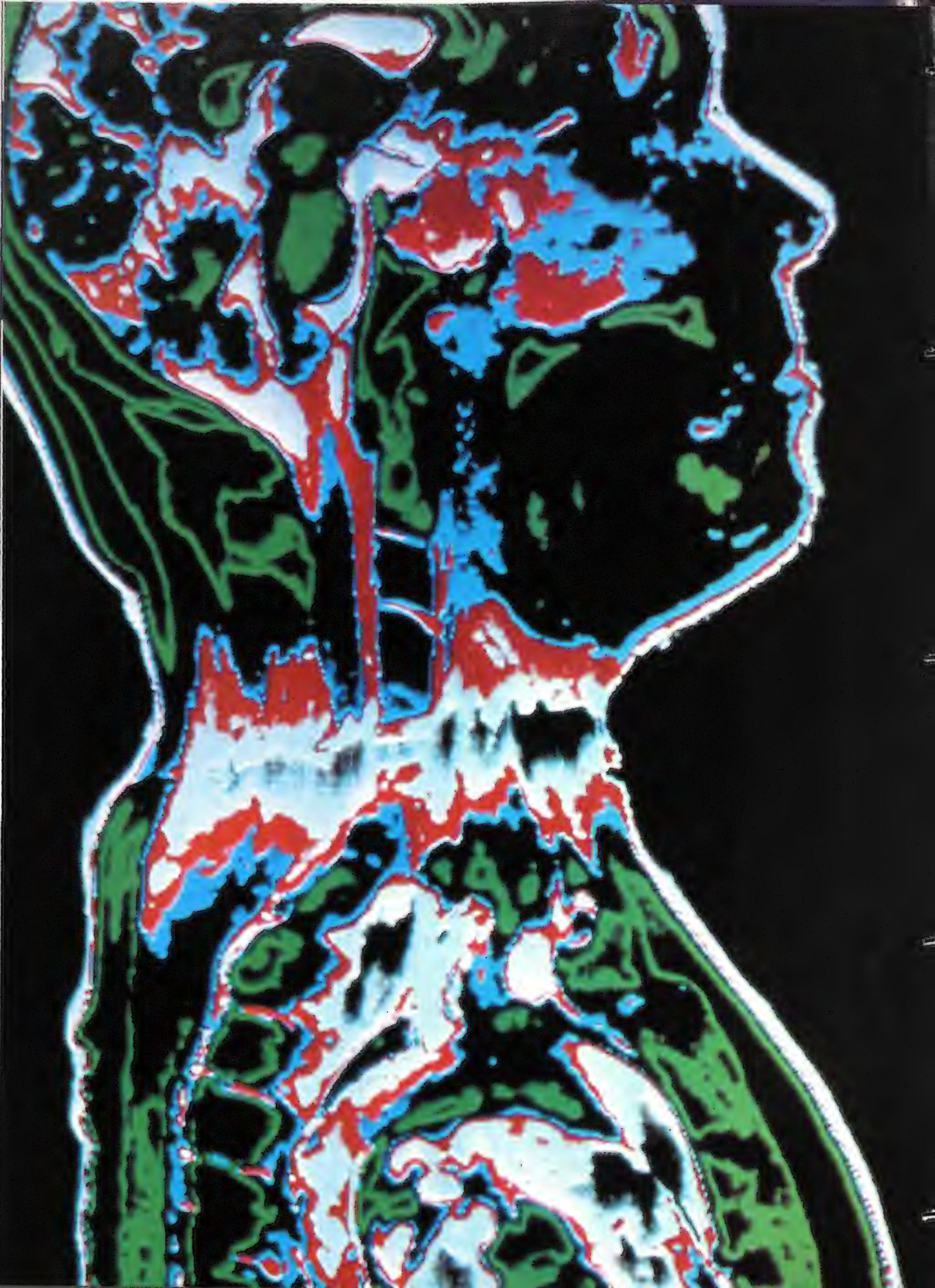
Physicians are excited about some of these diagnostic techniques because they offer a less invasive way to probe the interior of the body. They may replace traditional procedures such as inserting a catheter (a flexible, floating tube) into the coronary artery, or removing a piece of living tissue to perform a biopsy, a chemical analysis of body tissue. Imaging systems make possible the study of "*in vivo* biochemistry—measurement of the biochemistry of the living body," explains Thomas F. Budinger of the University of California's Lawrence Berkeley Laboratories.

A second advantage is that physicians "can get an image of the structure of the body to identify anatomical abnormality," says Oleg Jardetzky, director of Stanford University's Magnetic Resonance Laboratory. These powerful diagnostic tools are already proving a boon to medical researchers and replacing older, more dangerous and less accurate diagnostic methods.

An example of one of the newest and most experimental technologies sits in the Donner Labs at Berkeley. The Positron Emission Tomograph (PET scan) penetrates the human body's metabolism by recording traces of "nuclear annihilations" in body tissue.

A patient receives short-lived radioactive tracers, combined with chemicals the body normally uses. The tracers emit particles called "positrons" that collide with electrons less than a few millimeters away, and produce bursts of energy that detectors record. As these collisions continue repeatedly, the detectors slowly

Photographs by Dan McCoy, Howard Sochurek



build up a map of just where the tracer chemical is or is not being metabolized. The tracers can be chemically custom tailored to measure blood flow and volume, oxygen and protein metabolism and other functions.

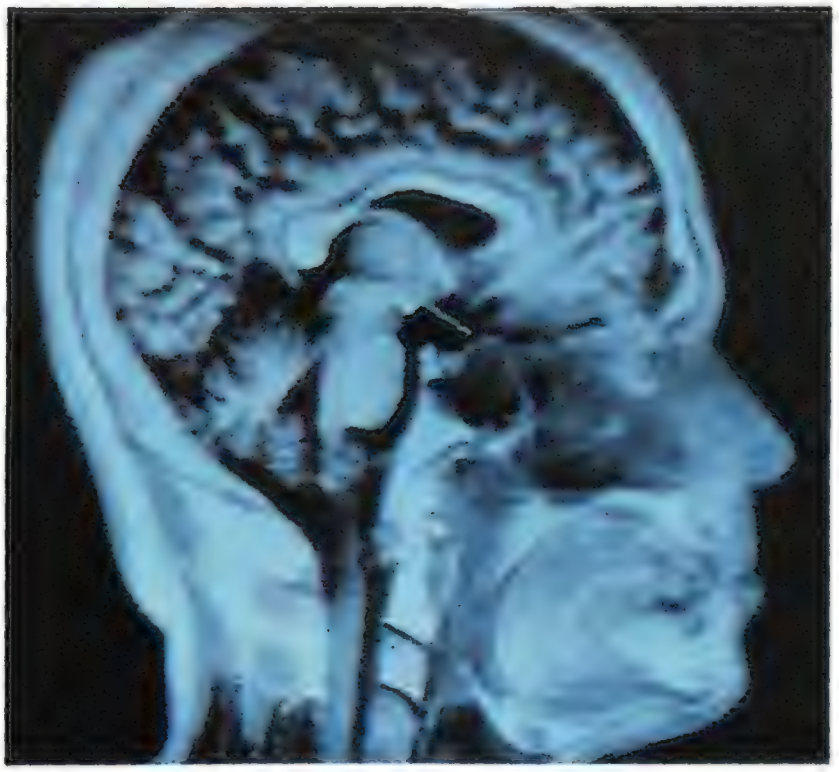
Although it is still an experimental device, the PET scanner is already being used clinically to test for Alzheimer's disease (a form of progressive degeneration of the brain), to locate the malfunctioning part of an epileptic's brain, and to evaluate a stroke's effects.

PET's greatest use, says Thomas Budinger, may be in the clinical study of disease, to determine how well patients respond to certain treatments. "PET," he says, "belongs in that category where it is used to study these diseases rather than to treat individual patients."

Partisans of another experimental technique, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance (NMR) spectroscopy, believe they have more to offer than the PET scan. At such medical centers as New York Hospital-Cornell Medical Center in New York City and University of California Medical School, San Francisco, NMR has shown promise in detecting brain tumors, diagnosing multiple sclerosis and diseases of the kidney, liver, pancreas and prostate gland.

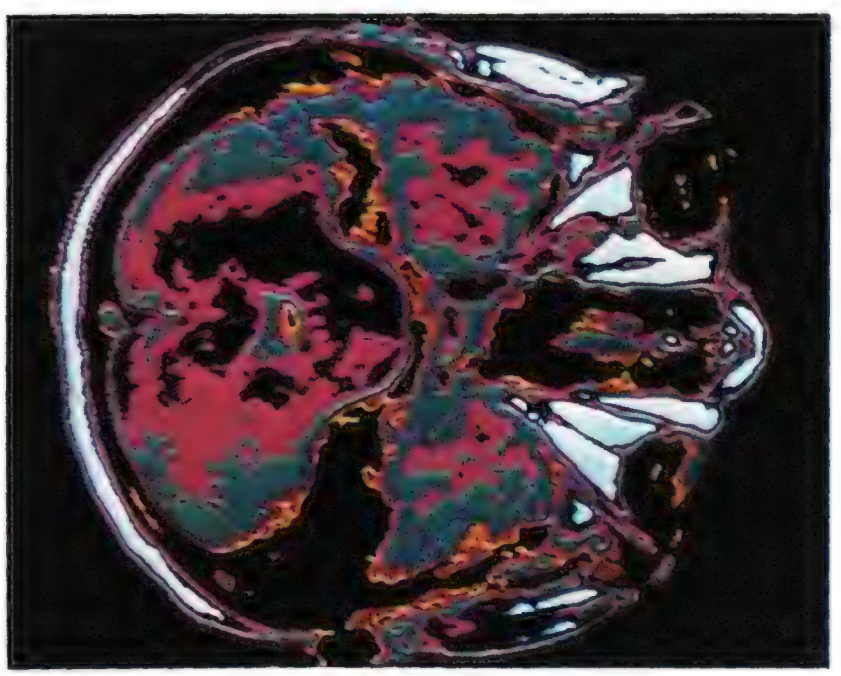
In the NMR technique, the patient is placed in an extremely powerful magnetic field, 40,000 times that of Earth's. "The magnet is strong enough to jerk a two-pound wrench right out of your hand," says Alexander Margulis, chairman of radiology at San Francisco. The New York Hospital facility, where these pictures were taken, has among the most powerful magnets of any machine in the United States. Yet the magnetic fields are not thought to harm the human body at all. In an NMR scan, encircling coils pulse the body with radio waves. Different kinds of atoms in the body re-emit radio signals in response, but atoms of hydrogen, common throughout in the form of water, respond especially strongly.

The signals alone provide information about the body's biochemistry. In addition, some say the computer can process the signals to form images of the body with even greater clarity than PET scans. NMR falls short only where motion can blur the image, such as in the bowel, or the coronary artery. "NMR clearly has wider applications than any of the other techniques," says Stanford's Jardetzky. "It will supplant PET scans since both are doing essentially the same thing—assaying chemicals in the body." Joseph T. Whalen, chairman of radiology at New York Hospital, and his colleagues plan to offer NMR images via satellite to affiliated hospitals. Eventually, they may have a



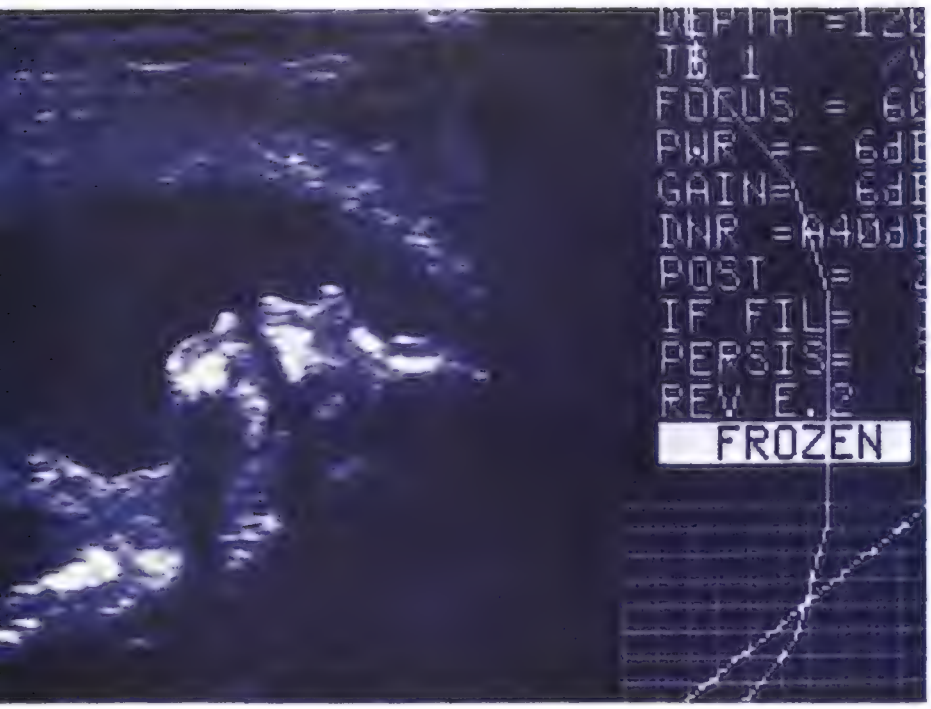
NMR reveals so much detail within head that even optic nerve, thin white line at center, is visible.

Color CAT scan from NYH of section through head at eye level reveals large tumor behind the right eye.



Another eye-level CAT picture shows blind left eye; misshapen mass behind it is abnormal optic nerve.

Powerful NMR scanner in New York penetrates body to preset depth, encoding different tissues in colors.



Ultrasound view of a mother's womb shows horizontal profile of normal baby, in amniotic fluid, at 19 weeks.

Alan Susal watches over his ultrasonic eye imager, which shows hemorrhaging in an eye's round cavity.

computerized system to pool diagnostic images from different machines.

Not far south of San Francisco, Barbara A. Carroll of Stanford University Medical Center's diagnostic radiology department is one of those combining ultrasound with computer processing to screen patients quickly, safely and inexpensively for disease.

By teaming ultrasound, which makes images of the body's interior using high frequency sound waves, and rapid digital processing on a computer, doctors can make "movies" of motions in the body that ultrasonic still pictures would miss. The computer processes ultrasound into images 30 times a second.

"The way things move or don't can often tell us when something's wrong," says Carroll. "At 30 frames a second there's a lot more information about the flow of blood and urine, or bowel and bladder contractions, than on a single picture."

One ingenious modification of ultrasound technology allows scientists to diagnose ailments of the eye. Early models of the ultrasound scanner were plagued by flickering that made it difficult to observe movements in the eye. Alan Susal, of Stanford's ophthalmology department, and his colleagues developed a modified scanner to eliminate some of these problems. Early on, the new device had a clinical success. A middle-aged patient was referred to Susal with both a cataract and a detached retina that left him all but blind in one eye. But when the eye's movement was examined by the new ultrasonic scanner, the detached retina was seen flapping flexibly behind the opaque cataract, which meant it would be easier to repair than if the retina had been old and stiff. The cataract was cut away, the retina reattached and most of the patient's peripheral sight was restored.

Computers have not only made these new medical technologies possible, but they have greatly enhanced an old one. Paired with a computer, the X ray is looking at the body in ways it never has before. Modern CAT scanners (Computer Assisted Tomography) use computer processing and multiple X-ray beams to produce three-dimensional images of the body. Says William Brody of the Stanford University Medical Center, "The earliest CAT scanners narrowed the X-ray source down to a pencil-sized beam, passed it through the brain in one plane from every possible direction, then put that information into a computer. And the computer, lo and behold, can construct a picture of the plane. It essentially saws the brain in two. The first scanner 12 years ago took 15 minutes to collect the information and 12 hours to reconstruct the

Oregon free-lancer Jack Fincher's most recent contribution to SMITHSONIAN *was a story about Ferris wheels for the July 1983 issue.*

Spend the weekend in Aspen?
Attend the symphony?
Shop Fifth Avenue?
Let's split a
Chocolat Tobler
while we decide.
Chocolat Tobler
SWITZERLAND

X-ray machine at Stanford is part of DSA technique that shows blood vessels with exceptional clarity.

image. Now scanners with multiple X-ray beams routinely acquire the same data in one second and reconstruct the image in thirty."

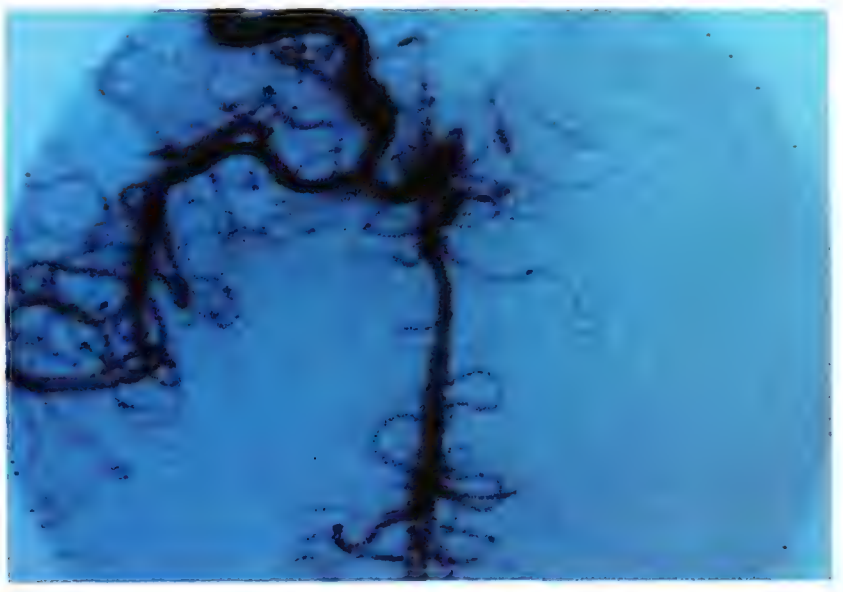
Carving out a niche for itself by imaging normally invisible blood vessels is Digital Subtraction Angiography (DSA). In this cousin of CAT scans, an X ray is taken of the blood vessels in question; nothing is clearly visible. The patient is injected with a contrast medium, which strongly absorbs X rays. A second X ray is taken. The computer processes both images, subtracting the brightness of a point on the "before" image from its corresponding point on the "after" image. Where there was no contrast medium, the image is blank. What's left is a picture of the blood vessel. Physicians are using DSA to detect diseases of blood vessels in the brain and chest (SMITHSONIAN, August 1973).

Under Brody's direction the Advanced Imaging Techniques Laboratory at Stanford has succeeded in refining this method to distinguish bone from tissue. And they are testing a further refinement to remove the confusing blurring movements from the image of interior blood-vessel walls, where all the sloshing around makes it rather like trying to photograph a tear in a pair of jeans through the glass of a front-loading automatic washer.

These new machines are giving physicians unprecedented power to understand the human body. But the more physicians use magnetic fields, radiation and sound waves to probe our sick bodies as though we were malfunctioning devices, the more they may appear to be technicians rather than healers.

The widespread use of these devices may be costly both in economic and social terms. "The field is moving so fast," says Richard Riegelman of George Washington University Medical Center, "and in so many new directions that no one can predict to what uses

Digital Subtraction Angiography starts with Xray that shows nothing of the blood vessels in brain.



After injection of contrast agent, second Xray and computer enhancement, blood vessels are well defined.

they will be put tomorrow." While some of these applications may save dying patients by leading to the proper choice of a treatment, an improper, untested use of these machines might lead to the wrong diagnosis, a mistake that could cost a patient's life. And for everyone, these machines will probably mean increased health care expenditure—some cost in the million dollar range, not including supporting facilities, and require teams of specialists to operate them.

The most wrenching result of heavy reliance on high-technology medicine might be the further loss of personal contact between doctor and patient. "Medicine," observes Lewis Thomas in *The Youngest Science*, "is no longer the laying on of hands, it is more like the reading of signals from machines."

The years to come may see the further mechanization of medicine, but ironically, the high cost of the machinery may have strengthened an opposing trend as well. "I think we've begun to discover the less technological aspects of medicine," says Ronald Bayer of the Hastings Center, a think tank at Hastings-on-Hudson, New York. "One of the reasons for this trend is that we aren't able to afford all the high technology anymore." Thus the choices facing the health care system might ultimately help renew the human bond between doctor and patient.

Patient at Stanford awaits CAT scan, which will take several cross-sectional images of specified area. Computer will then reconstruct, in seconds, data from the various X-ray beams and produce a 3-D image.

Dad meets the graduate in his Peugeot

That night, when everyone else had gone upstairs to bed, they stayed out on the deck and talked. Just the two of them, father and daughter.

She told him how tough this last year at college had been, how dumb she had felt sometimes.

He told her about architecture and how dumb he still feels sometimes.

They agreed on bluegrass and spy thrillers. Agreed to disagree on Brahms and ice cream with walnuts in it.

They chuckled about her kid brother, the-boy-who-was-all-legs, and his recent discovery of girls.

They did not talk the way they used to talk, like father and daughter. Without noticing it, they had become friends.

"I like you," he said.

"I like you, Dad."

Peugeot seats have been described as "almost sinfully comfortable." In the 505 STI, they are wrapped in a soft, supple leather.

The car that Dad took to the station is the new Peugeot 505 STI.

It is a car dedicated to coddling its occupants. The shock absorbers utilize *eight* valves—instead of the customary two valves—to iron out bumps in the road. The seats are more than mere places to sit: they are actually "tuned" to work in collaboration with the suspension. And because of a wheelbase that is fully 108 inches long, there is room for adult-length legs in both the front *and* rear seats of the Peugeot.

The array of luxury equipment is well-nigh staggering: air conditioning; electric sunroof; central locking; electric windows; cruise control; power-assisted steering and brakes; and so on.

The Peugeot is very much a car for

comfort of body.

It is also a car for comfort of mind. The Peugeot 505 STI bristles with safety features, including 4-wheel disc brakes that "weigh" the passengers and luggage, then adjust themselves to help prevent the rear wheels from locking and skidding.

Prices of Peugeot sedans and station wagons—all available with gasoline or turbodiesel engines—range from $11,300 to $17,965.* Please call 1-800-447-2882 in the continental U.S. for a facts-filled brochure and the name of your nearest Peugeot dealer.

*Based on P.O.E. manufacturer's suggested retail prices. Actual prices may vary by dealer. Destination charges, taxes, dealer preparation, if any, and license fees are extra.

PEUGEOT

© 1983, Peugeot Motors of America, Inc.

Article and photographs by Merlin D. Tuttle

Harmless, highly beneficial, bats still get a bum rap

Comprising a fourth of all mammal species, these nocturnal creatures pollinate crops, disperse seeds, and help keep insects down

The author feeds a banana to a cave-dwelling nectar-eating bat he has trained to come to his hand.

Barely able to see in the dawn light, I fought my way through yet another tangle of vines and bamboo and shivered in the damp cold. I fervently hoped it was too cold for cobras to be active, and I worried about finding Khao Chong Pran Cave in time to photograph the spectacular morning return of its three million bats.

Suddenly, as I rounded a final pile of boulders, my thoughts were shattered: just in front of me stood a surprised and disgruntled-looking poacher. As we stared apprehensively at each other, I wished I had not left my Thai assistant, Surapon Duangkhae, so far behind. Just beyond the poacher, I could see a 40-foot-wide fishnet sagging with its catch of 30 large fruit bats.

Bats form the largest colonies of any warm-blooded animal, and they are found in all but the most extreme desert and polar regions. Nevertheless, bats are especially susceptible to extinction: they are, for their size, the slowest reproducing mammals; they are highly specialized; their huge colonies, in readily accessible places such as caves, are easily destroyed; and they are relentlessly persecuted.

Sensational media reports portray bats as mostly rabid and dangerous to man, his livestock and crops. In reality, the vast majority of bats are harmless and highly beneficial. Nearly a thousand kinds make up almost a fourth of all mammal species and their survival is of great ecological and economic importance.

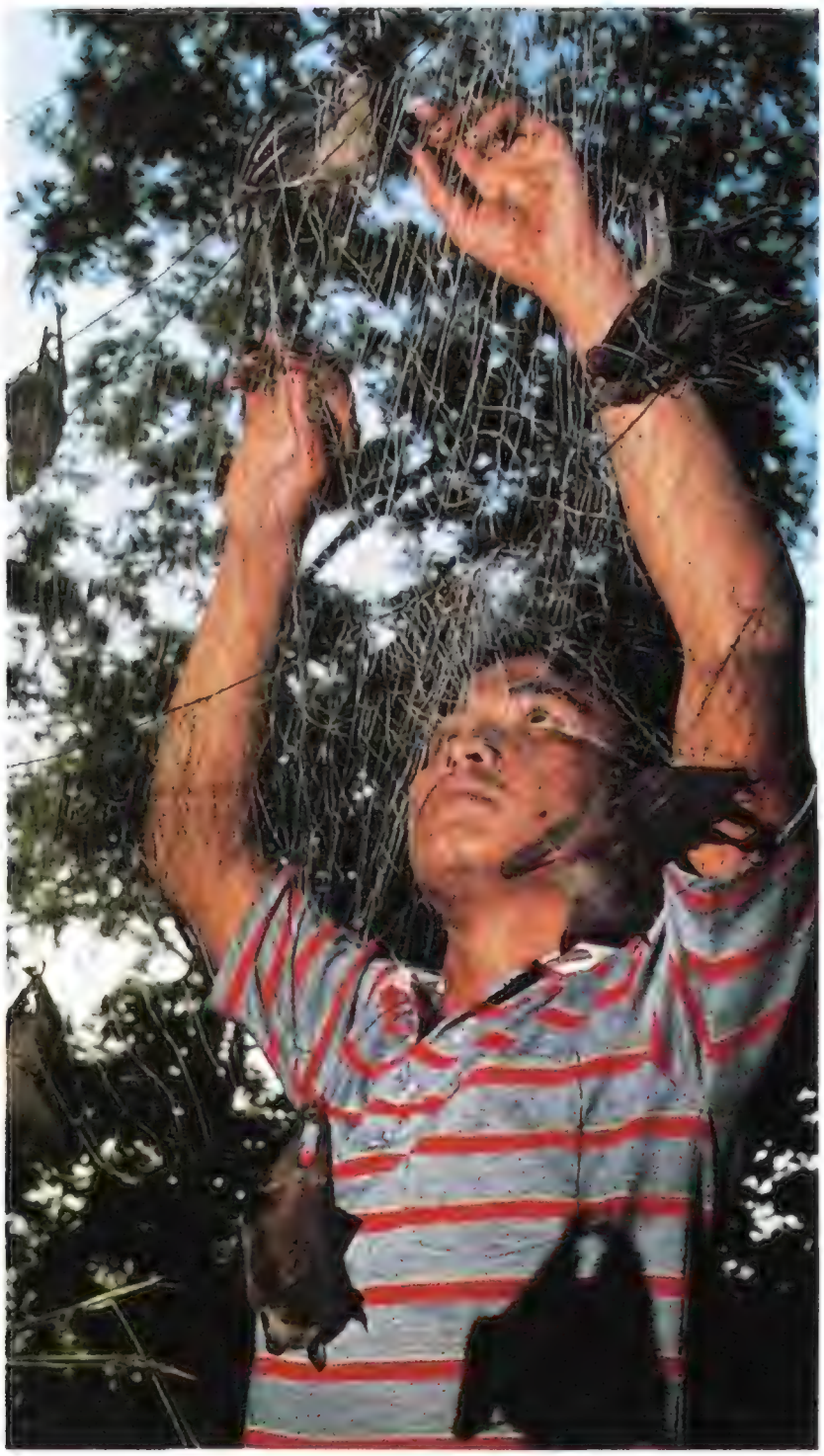
Cave-dwelling nectar-eating bats, a male and female, are roosting together. They pollinate durian flowers.

Worldwide, bat populations are declining rapidly. Some bats already are extinct, and many more may become extinct if human misconceptions are not corrected. The plight of Thai bats is just one of many possible examples.

I went to Thailand to study bats and their conservation needs, hardly dreaming that I would find myself in the middle of a feud between bat poachers and a coalition of school officials, monks and a town mayor. Dr. Boonsong Lekagul, a well-known Thai medical doctor and ardent conservationist, had introduced me to Khao Chong Pran Cave, simply as an excellent site to see a variety of Thai bats. We had barely arrived when I noticed that children were wearing bat T-shirts. I asked why, and quickly became fascinated with the story of guano mining and poaching, and how local people and a school are affected.

Especially in tropical areas, bats are often of considerable economic importance. In this case a monastery, school and many local townspeople were largely dependent upon bats for their survival. The bats of Khao Chong Pran Cave produce tons of droppings (guano), mined for use as fertilizer. Whole families partici-

Poacher cleans bats for market. The boy is wearing a shirt from local school supported by bat guano mining.



A young poacher in Thailand removes bats caught in a net. Small ones are simply killed and thrown away.

pate in the mining, and approximately 9,000 pounds are removed every Saturday. Annual sales total roughly 1.2 million baht ($52,860).

Khao Chong Pran Cave is owned by a monastery, and mining is supervised by the monks and town mayor. In addition to providing a livelihood for local people, profits from guano sales are used to support the monastery and the Wat Chong Pran School, a grade school attended by more than 460 students. In recognition of the importance of the cave's bats, the school sign displays a large stylized bat, and students are taught to respect and protect bats.

The cave has been mined for as long as anyone can remember, but guano production has dropped by some 50 percent over the past five years. Community leaders are concerned. Lost productivity apparently is the result of a decline in the cave's bat population, and they are convinced that the cause is too much poaching.

To stop the poaching, monks have covered one entrance to the cave with a locked door. Two other entrances have been covered with heavy steel grating. At the large entrance that is most used by bats, the monks actually hired an explosives expert who used dynamite to create steep cliff sides. Nevertheless, poaching continues. In Thailand large fishnets are readily available, and poachers have learned to hide them high up on a ridge above the cave. Nets cannot be seen from below by the monks, and the large fruit bats lack sonar and are easily caught.

Restaurant owners buy the big fruit and nectar-eating bats for three baht (15 cents) each and charge 30 baht a plate for their meat. Smaller insectivorous spe-

cies have little commercial value and are killed simply to facilitate removal from nets.

With Surapon's assistance, I investigated further. Guano miners argued that their activities were traditional and of little consequence to the bats, but the cave seemed so well protected that I doubted that poachers could pose a serious threat. I asked Surapon to arrange for us to meet the poachers, but he quickly reported that such a meeting was impossible, since poachers feared apprehension.

My surprise meeting on the following morning, however, worked out well. At first, the young poacher understandably wanted nothing to do with us. Surapon finally convinced him that I was relatively harmless and offered him an excellent cash tip.

Soon we were following him from net to net and on to meetings with other poachers and even with a restaurant owner who bought bats. I learned that ten poachers were killing more than 10,000 bats per month. On the morning of our encounter he alone caught 90 large fruit and nectar-eating bats. Such a catch, if typical, would have resulted in ten poachers taking more than 300,000 bats annually. The town mayor claims there are actually 20 to 30 poachers, so even this figure could be a considerable underestimate.

Superstition contributes to continued poaching. Many Thais believe that eating bats makes people powerful sexual performers. They mix bat blood with whiskey as an aphrodisiac and for relief of back pain. Such practices, combined with a basic shortage of protein, already have led to the loss of many and probably most of Thailand's largest bat colonies, especially those that live in caves. For example, only three of 12 caves that I visited in the vicinity of Khao Chong Pran Cave still contained more than occasional individual bats, though most had once housed thousands and some perhaps millions of bats. In two of the three caves still occupied, bat populations have declined by more than 80 percent. In the third, Rakang Cave, more than a million bats support an entire village of guano miners, but are about to be destroyed by an expanding limestone quarry. Some species might actually become extinct before they are discovered.

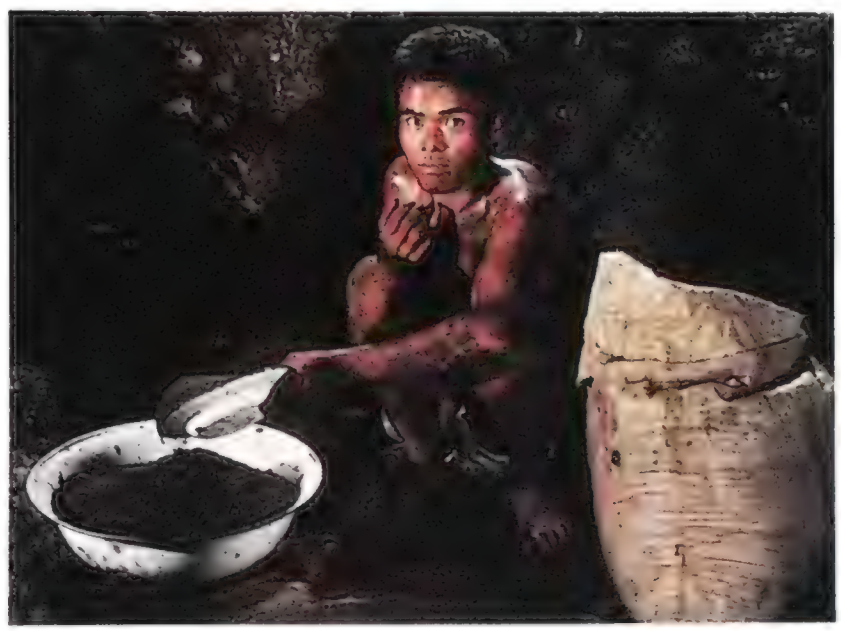
Few Thais realize how much they benefit from bats. Aside from their role as natural insecticides and as producers of prized fertilizer, Thailand's bats also are of considerable economic importance in other, less obvious ways. The second most common bat in Khao Chong Pran Cave, the cave-dwelling nectar-eating bat, is the only known pollinator of durian trees. Throughout Asia the durian fruit has been prized from ancient times. Durian crops worth roughly $90 million annually could not be produced without bats.

Tropical rain forests around the world depend heavily upon fruit and nectar-eating bats for seed dispersal and pollination. In such forests up to half of all the species of mammals are bats, and bats are the most important seed dispersing animals. Additionally, more than 130 genera of tropical trees and shrubs are known to depend on bats for pollination.

Even in the United States, we often unknowingly benefit from the activities of tropical bats. Many, if not most, economically important tropical fruits originally were or continue to be dependent upon bats. These include peaches, bananas, mangoes, guavas, breadfruit, avocados, dates, figs and many more. Numerous other products of the world's tropics are equally related to the nocturnal activities of bats. This list includes timber prized for furniture, balsa wood for crafts, kapok filler for surgical bandages and life preservers, hemp fibers for rope, beads for jewelry, carob for candy, latex for chewing gum, and even tequila.

We are only beginning to understand the great value of bats in tropical ecosystems. Quite aside from their critical importance to rain forest survival, bats are essential to maintenance of genetic strains of wild progenitors of modern agricultural plants, such as bananas. Although bananas are vegetatively reproduced on plantations, preservation of their bat-dependent ancestors could prove critical to development of new, more productive or disease-resistant varieties.

Bats everywhere are unusually fascinating animals, and Thailand's bats are no exception. The Kitti's hog-nosed bat is the world's smallest mammal, the only member of its unique family, and known only from Thailand. It weighs less than a penny and has a bum-

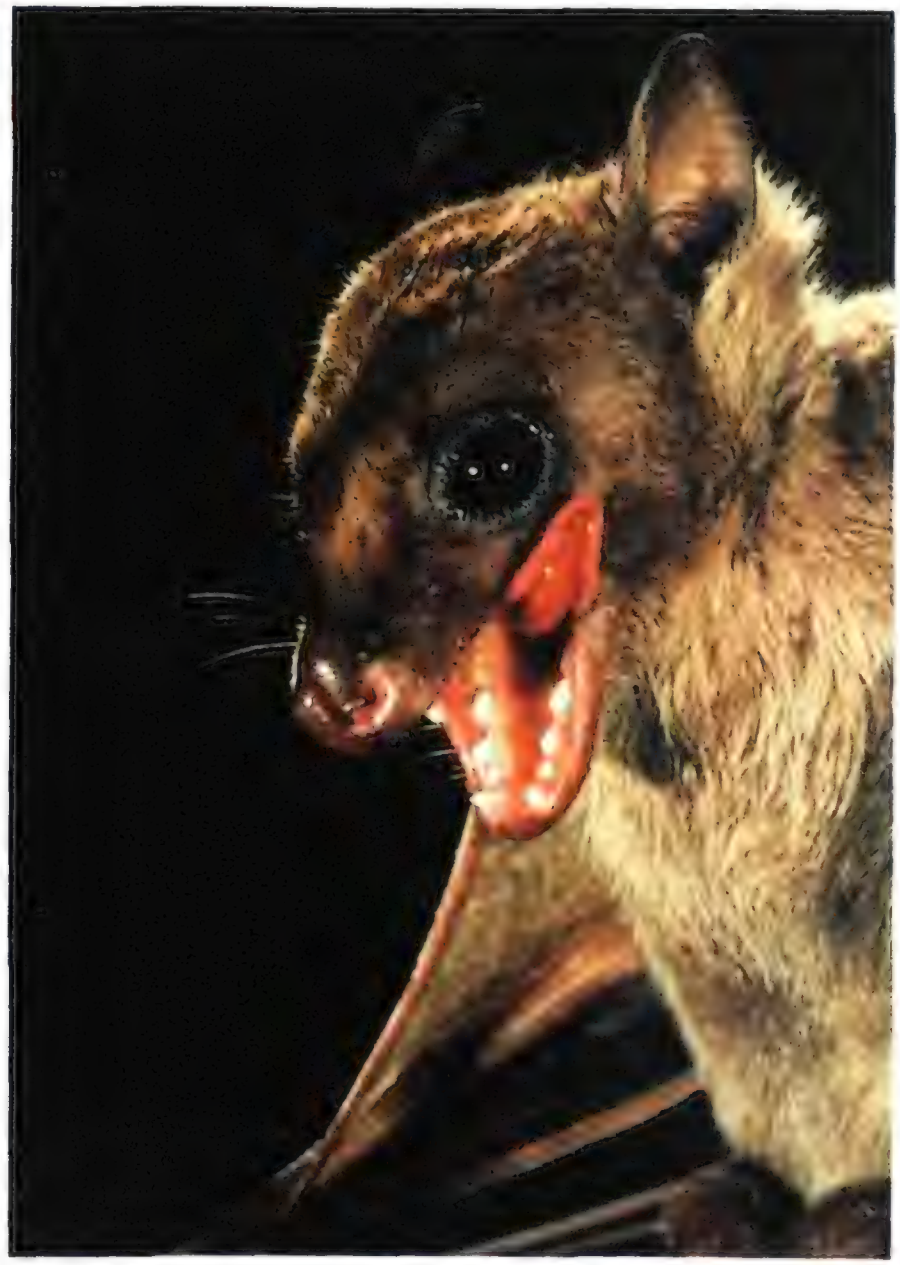


A guano miner works inside Khao Chong Pran Cave in Thailand. Production is dropping as bats dwindle.

Mammal curator at the Milwaukee Public Museum, Tuttle founded Bat Conservation International to help save these widespread but persecuted animals.

This bat is supplementing its normal diet of nectar and pollen with a whole fruit, in this case a crabapple.

The ear (center) and bizarre nose flaps of horseshoe bat are part of sophisticated echo-location system.

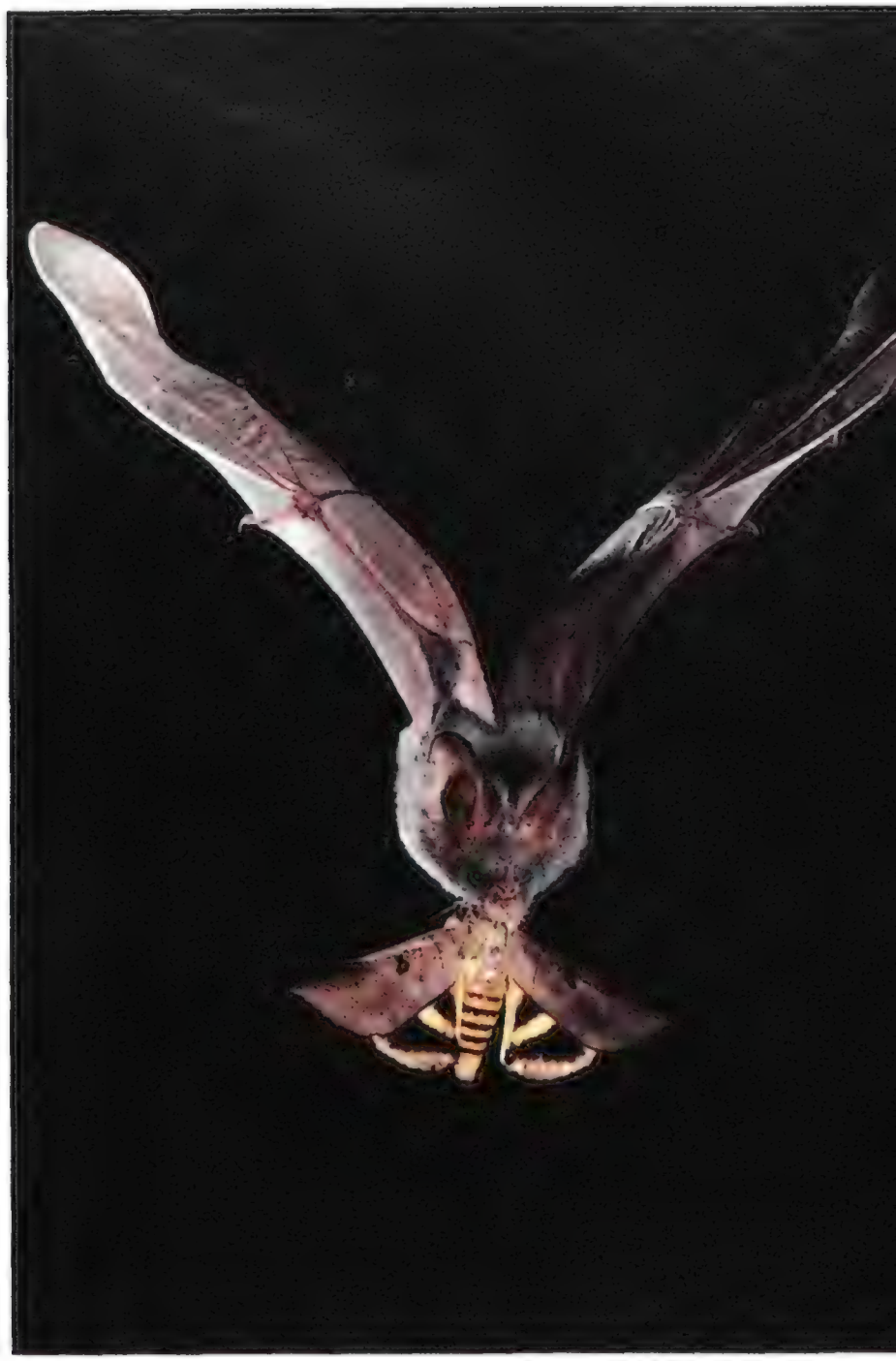


The author's tame Leschenault's rousette, one of the flying foxes, licks its chops before a meal.

Such bats thus play a role in dispersing the seeds of many plants, as well as pollinating their flowers.

A nectar-eating bat pollinates a male banana flower. Many valuable tropical fruits depend on bats.

A male black-bearded tomb bat exhibits the feature for which the species is named. It feeds on flying insects.



A lesser false vampire bat carries a captured moth. It preys upon large insects and small vertebrates.

blebee-size body. Most of its formerly known cave roosts in Sai Yok National Park are now abandoned. The bats were decimated for tourist souvenirs.

Many kinds of horseshoe and leaf-nosed bats found in Thailand have incredible facial adaptations, apparently useful for sending and receiving sonar signals. Their strange looking nose-leaves, earflaps and other facial appendages may seem ugly at first glance. But, to scientists who understand their function, such faces are beautiful. Using sound alone, bats apparently "see" all but color, and have eyes as well! Even these once relatively common bats are increasingly hard to find.

Teaching a bat to come to the hand

Most people are surprised when given an opportunity to meet bats as they really are. The truth is that bats are among the world's most naturally gentle mammals. One evening at the Ratburi Forestry Station, I invited the foresters to watch my trained bats perform. They were amazed. Within two days of capture at Khao Chong Pran Cave, three cave-dwelling nectar-eating bats already had learned to fly to my hand on call.

Many of Thailand's fruit-eating bats are attractive by anyone's standards. Several species are referred to generally as flying foxes because of their handsome, foxlike faces. The Lyle's flying fox is conspicuous, owing to its three- to four-foot wingspan and its preference for roosting in large tree colonies in monastery courtyards. It survives because of protection by Buddhist monks. One of the world's largest bats, the common flying fox, is now rare on the mainland of Thailand. This giant bat, with its five- to six-foot wingspan, was simply too tempting as a source of food.

Throughout much of the tropics large fruit bats are declining rapidly. They were once abundant with colonies sometimes numbering more than a million. Several species are now extinct. When they are not overly exploited for food, they are killed by farmers who often mistakenly believe that such bats seriously damage their crops. In actuality, fruit bats prefer fruits in native forests and rarely eat any fruit that is not completely ripe. Since commercial crops must be picked green for shipment, they are seldom damaged. Research on bats that visit orchards is badly needed, both to counter misunderstandings and to develop means of avoiding the relatively few legitimate problems.

Most people are either ignorant or misinformed about bats. In Thailand I was unable to find a single person who knew that bats are essential to the durian fruit industry, and no biologists were studying bats. On the contrary, many Thais had heard that bats are dangerous carriers of dread disease.

The truth is, in all Asia, only one person is suspected of having died from bat-transmitted rabies, and only one more is reported for all of Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia and the Pacific Islands combined. Furthermore, in all that vast area, none is known to have died of any other bat disease. By comparison, some 15,000 people die annually in India alone of rabies from other animals, mostly dogs.

Asians traditionally do not fear bats. In fact bats often are considered to be signs of virtue, good luck and happiness. Why then are these people increasingly concerned about bats being dangerous? The problem apparently stems largely from their blind trust in American knowledge and leadership. Although bats receive legal protection throughout Europe and the USSR, misinformed Americans spend millions annually exterminating bats. Worse yet, we export our grossly exaggerated fears to Third-World countries.

Why are we so uniquely fearful? In part it is because all of our bats are small, secretive and nocturnal, and therefore easily misunderstood and feared. But more important, our bats have been erroneously accused of serving as major carriers and reservoirs of wildlife rabies. In fact, many Americans still mistakenly believe that most bats are rabid and dangerous.

Even local health officials often are unaware that

The greater false vampire bat is a carnivore, feeding on frogs, fish, lizards, birds and sometimes smaller bats.

less than half of one percent of bats contract rabies or that even these rarely become aggressive. Bats do not act as symptomless carriers and rarely transmit rabies to wildlife. When people are endangered it is usually because they have foolishly picked up a sick bat that bites in self-defense. I have spent more than 20 years studying some 300 species of bats, often surrounded by millions, and never have seen an aggressive bat or contracted a bat disease.

Mortality statistics show that only ten Americans have died of diseases from bats in nearly four decades of record keeping. More people die annually from dog attacks, falling coconuts or food poisoning contracted at church picnics. Ironically, a federal judge recently concluded that the most serious health hazards involving bats are those created by unscrupulous pest-control companies in the guise of protecting people from bats!

Authorities on bats and public health agree that the only solution to unwanted house bats is to build them out after their nightly or seasonal departures. Beyond that, people simply should be warned not to handle unfamiliar animals, including bats.

Saving bats is important. Tropical rain forests and many economically valuable plants depend on the survival of huge bat populations, not just a few relict groups. Single cave colonies of insectivorous species can cover thousands of square miles, catching up to a quarter of a million or more pounds of insects nightly, including many economic pests. They are the only major predators of night-flying insects. Bats also are extremely valuable to science. Research on bats, for example, has contributed to development of navigational aids for the blind, to development of artificial insemination and birth-control methods, to production of vaccines, to testing of drugs, and to studies of disease resistance, speech pathology and aging.

Tens of thousands of important bat colonies have been destroyed intentionally by misinformed people and their governments. Many of the world's largest populations are already gone, and more are disappearing rapidly. The million bats in Rakang Cave may be gone by the time you read this article.

Certainly extinction of bats cannot be in mankind's best interest. These fascinating creatures are among our most sophisticated and likeable allies. It's time they received the respect that they have long deserved. Perhaps we, too, can learn from the teachers of Wat Chong Pran School.

But this predator is actually very gentle; the author found they could be quickly tamed and easily handled.

AT&T IS REA
IN NEW DI

It's a new world, full of promise and potential. And into it steps the new. AT&T. A company uniquely equipped to reach out, take hold of the future and deliver its benefits to you.

As the new AT&T, we're building on our 107-year heritage of innovation, quality and customer service.

Now we're free from many of the restrictions that bound us in the past. We're free to compete and eager to. Not just in America, but around the world.

Now when Bell Laboratories creates new technology for devices as revolutionary as the transistor, or the laser, or solar cell, we can follow the potential applications wherever they lead.

With more than a century of manufacturing expertise, we will transform that technology into reliable, state-of-the-art products and systems. Just as we did when we became the first in the world to mass-produce the 256K memory chip.

Beyond microelectronics, we will continue to be the leading source of new knowledge in other tech-

CHING OUT RECTIONS.

nologies vital to tomorrow's information systems and services—including photonics, digital systems and software.

We'll use that technology to improve the efficiency of your business, with a complete line of communications and information management systems.

We'll also improve the quality of your life. With computer-like phones for your home that can perform a host of functions. And with the AT&T long distance network. It's the only network that can handle 23 million calls a day. Carrying voice, video, data, even sensory information, it is at your service any time, anywhere.

No company in America has a stronger commitment to customer satisfaction than the new AT&T. From the scientists and engineers who develop our reliable products and systems to the marketing and service people who help our customers get the most from our technology, we work for you. Just as we always have. Our century-old spirit of service is our competitive edge.

Tomorrow has come suddenly, but it hasn't taken us by surprise. We've been preparing for it for 107 years.

AT&T

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York

By Benjamin Forgey

Kandinsky: the visionary artist who led a quiet revolution

This multifaceted genius of modern art denied he wanted to overthrow the old ways, insisted his was the unavoidable evolution

Kandinsky, fastidious as always, at his easel in Paris in mid-30s is working on *Dominant Curve*.

Composition 8, July 1923, was considered by Kandinsky to be most significant of his postwar achievements.

"Now we have it! Isn't it frightful? It's as though I'm thrown out of a dream." Vasily Kandinsky surely was not the only person in Europe who committed such thoughts to paper on August 2, 1914, the day after Germany declared war upon Russia. In his hasty letter from Munich to Herwarth Walden, his friend and dealer in Berlin, the artist continued: "I've been living inwardly in this period, assuming the complete impossibility of such events. . . . Mountains of corpses, frightful agonies of the most varied kind, inner culture set back for an indefinite time."

In the years immediately preceding the war, Kandinsky had completed an amazing transformation of art in one of the crucial episodes of 20th-century culture. For 18 years in Munich, during which he traveled extensively, the 47-year-old painter had devoted himself, as he wrote, to the German *Kunstleben* (life of art). With the outbreak of war he set out right away upon a circuitous return journey to his native Russia.

It is at precisely this point that we meet the artist in "Kandinsky: The Russian and Bauhaus Years," the exhibition organized by the Solomon R. Guggenheim

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York

In his early years Kandinsky had done a number of paintings on the theme of St. George and the dragon.

Museum in New York, which opened there in December. The exhibition is the second of three monumental Kandinsky shows planned by the museum. The first, "Kandinsky in Munich," took place last year and the third, "Kandinsky in Paris," will occur in 1985. The exhibitions correspond to the three major, decidedly different phases of his art.

Certainly there is no artist better suited to such treatment than Kandinsky, the Russian-born mystic, trained as a lawyer, who participated directly in three of the great, searching adventures of early modern culture: in Munich before World War I he helped to lay the foundations for abstract art (although whether he actually painted thoroughly non-figurative paintings is a matter now being disputed); in Russia during the war and the Revolution, he was a somewhat distanced leader of the avant-garde in one of its most creative periods (SMITHSONIAN, December 1980); and he spent 11 years as a master at the Bauhaus, the most influential art academy of the 20th century, where art, architecture and utilitarian design were taught as equally important elements of an integrated whole.

In each of these periods we can see Kandinsky the artist and thinker carefully reflecting upon this heady mix of cultural stimuli while producing art of great individuality. Through it all his outward demeanor remained that of a respectable, haute-bourgeois professional: he never turned a bohemian face to the world. Paul Klee, his great friend of the Bauhaus years, recalls that even as a student in Munich Kandinsky mixed his paints "with a kind of scholarliness," and his students at the Bauhaus noted, doubtless not without amusement, that he looked and acted like a diplomat. Kandinsky's outwardly conventional, placid existence contrasts strongly with the profound romanticism of his imaginative life.

Benjamin Forgey writes on art and architecture for the Washington Post, *last wrote on the art project,* Ranch, *in our December 1983 issue.*

"Those peculiar things called 'colors' "

Kandinsky was occasionally capable of joyous verbal outbursts. Recalling the first time he opened his tubes of paint, for instance, he wrote, "Jubilant, solemn, meditative, dreamy, self-absorbed, serious or roguish, sighing with relief or deeply aggrieved, defiant and resistant, soft and yielding, stubborn, self-controlled, sensitive, precariously balanced, those peculiar things called 'colors' emerged one after another—living creatures, independent, endowed with all the properties necessary for a life of their own. . . ."

Kandinsky's journey to Russia in 1914 was by no means an exile's return. He was at home there. He had been born into a comfortable situation—his father

Painting with White Border, 1913, may be one of these, with St. George's white lance at center.

was a successful tea merchant—in Moscow on December 4, 1866. Outwardly, he was a serious student of economics and ethnography, and he graduated from the law school of the University of Moscow. Inwardly, he lived a rich existence. His profound impressions of the rituals and icons of the Orthodox Church, the traditional fairy tales and folk painting of Russian peasants, and above all the color and form of Moscow's architecture were important to him throughout his life.

When Kandinsky first arrived in Munich in 1896, he was a neophyte painter with intense but unformed sensations about a life of art, a 30-year-old student faced with the task, as he said, of "pulling down the walls that separated him from true art." When he left for Moscow in 1914, he was one of the great masters of his time. The Russia to which he returned was in many ways a vastly changed place. Kandinsky's sojourn in his homeland lasted almost exactly seven years. His private life passed with relative smoothness through

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York

Picnic was one of 14 watercolors made by the artist about 1916. He thought of them as "bagatelles."

Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris

Kandinsky was in Russia during the Revolution; in 1921 he made this highly decorative cup and saucer.

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York

Back in Germany after seven years in Russia, Kandinsky turned head, heart and hand to major statements such as *In the Black Square*, June 1923, in which order and energy are carefully balanced.

the hard times. In early 1917, with the sounds of revolution literally in the air, the 50-year-old painter married Nina Andreewsky, the beautiful young daughter of a Russian general. They lived harmoniously together until Kandinsky died in the Parisian suburb of Neuilly-sur-Seine in 1944.

But in his professional life these were years of crisis. In Munich, as the first Guggenheim exhibition so amply demonstrated, Kandinsky had been the great synthesizer, bringing together an amazing variety of stimuli—from Symbolism, Jugendstil, occultism, Theosophy, Fauvism, primitive art and folk art—to create the tumultuous masterpieces of 1909-1914.

Back in Russia, Kandinsky seemed to lose his bearings for a couple of years. Then, in a series of ambitious paintings, his work showed a gradual shift toward geometric form. He was also active in cultural and professional institutions. In time he fell out of step with the increasingly utilitarian and politicized goals of the avant-garde. He decided to leave the country. Not surprisingly, he chose Germany—the natural destination because of childhood and prewar associations.

The new Technics Digital Disc Players. Now lasers and computers give you the one experience your conventional audio system never could: Reality.

Reality: The duplication of a live musical performance. The most elusive goal of all. Yet reality is precisely what you hear with Technics digital disc players.

How? Technics revolutionary digital disc players have a laser instead of a conventional stylus. Because instead of conventional record grooves, digital discs have a computer code. The laser "reads" this code as a computer instantaneously translates it into music.

What you hear is not just a reproduction of the music, but a re-creation of it: reality.

And nothing touches the digital disc except the laser beam. That means there is no wear. No noise. And no distortion. All of which can plague conventional records.

COMPACT disc DIGITAL AUDIO

All this Technics digital technology comes together in the new generation Technics digital disc players. The remarkable SL-P8 and SL-P7.

You can program the SL-P8 up to 32 different ways. Play any selection you want. In any order you want. Repeat the selections you like. Even skip ones you don't.

Auto Music Scan automatically plays the first 10 seconds of every selection. So finding the selection you want is easy.

The fluorescent display shows you precisely where the laser is on the disc. So you can even find the exact notes you want to hear.

And to let you do all this from across the room, there's even an infrared remote control.

Experience the full range of Technics digital technology. Including the new SL-P8 and affordable SL-P7. The digital revolution continues at Technics.

Technics
The science of sound

Buy a Technics Compact Disc Player between January 1 and May 31, 1984 and Technics will send you 5 free Digital Audio Discs.
See your participating Technics dealer for details.

Kandinsky arrived in Berlin with his wife on Christmas Eve, 1921. The next spring he got a teaching job, the beginning of an 11-year association with the Bauhaus, which had been founded by Walter Gropius in Weimar in 1919. Kandinsky stayed until the bitter end, serving under each of its three directors (Gropius, Hannes Meyer and Mies van der Rohe) and following its moves—in 1925 from Weimar to the handsome new quarters designed by Gropius in Dessau, and then in 1932 to temporary quarters in an abandoned factory in Berlin, where it was closed by the Nazis the next year.

Superficially, Kandinsky's employment at the Bauhaus seems an odd choice, on both sides. As a renowned Expressionist painter and a defender of intuition and individual expression in art (he had just left his homeland to prove it), he would seem to have been out of place in an institution devoted increasingly to scientific objectivity, a machine esthetic and utilitarian design. Actually, they made a good match. Kandinsky's paintings had become more geometric and abstract. More important, perhaps, Kandinsky liked to organize his life around small groups of like-minded colleagues; he found the give and take between the Bauhaus masters and the students to be extremely stimulating.

The best times were the Dessau years, when the Kandinskys shared one of the double houses Gropius designed for the Bauhaus masters with his good friend the Swiss artist Paul Klee and his family. Though there were repeated conflicts about the role of pure art instruction at the institution, Kandinsky won all of his arguments on this issue, even with Meyer, who was fanatically opposed to the idea. The continued presence of Kandinsky, Klee, Lyonel Feininger and Oskar Schlemmer on the staff indicated that, at least where painting was concerned, the Bauhaus was able to rise above its ideology.

One thing that Kandinsky shared with most of the Bauhaus masters was his long-standing interest in a union of all the arts. From his early days in Munich he had been deeply impressed by the example of Richard Wagner and his idea of the *Gesamtkunstwerk* (total work of art). In 1928, at the invitation of a theater manager in Dessau, he was able for the first and only time in his life to put his theories into practice on the stage. The occasion was a staged production of Mussorgsky's *Pictures at an Exhibition*. With total control of the lighting and the sets, using two dancers and a variety of moving forms (mostly rectangles or circles painted white or black or reflective colors) that, he said, "swam before my eyes on listening to the music," Kandinsky created the kind of kinetic, three-dimensional, colorful, musical, non-narrative performance that he had prophesied (in his book *On the Spiritual in Art*) as the essence of "the new theater."

Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris

In 1933, his last year in Germany, Kandinsky painted *Balance Pink*, an exploration of color relationships.

An encounter that led to a museum

A meeting with fateful long-term consequences took place in 1929 when the Baroness Hilla Rebay, a 39-year-old artist turned art adviser, brought the American millionaire Solomon R. Guggenheim to visit Kandinsky's studio in Dessau. The meeting was a success, but even before it occurred Kandinsky's thinking and art had been the pre-eminent influences on Rebay's devotion to the cause of a spiritual, wholly abstract art. In the ensuing years Guggenheim and Rebay purchased large numbers of paintings by Kandinsky. In 1939, when they opened their Museum of Non-Objective Art (the forerunner of the Guggenheim Museum of today) in a modest gallery on East 54th Street in New York, Kandinsky's work was its esthetic and spiritual heart.

Thus the current series of monumental Kandinsky exhibitions takes place in precisely the right place, in the spiral building designed by Frank Lloyd Wright on Fifth Avenue. Appropriately, the spirit of the current exhibition is analytical rather than worshipful, complex rather than simple.

Thunderbird. The way it looks...

improves the way it drives.

Thunderbird's design has much to do with the way it holds the road. Thunderbird's fluid lines were tested over 500 hours in a wind tunnel to make the shape of the car contribute to cornering and handling stability.

The design of the front.

Underneath the integrated front bumper is an air dam. It works with the wind to keep the weight of the car pressing down on the front tires. And the more a tire presses to the road, the better it holds the road.

The design of the doors.

Thunderbird's doors curve into the roof. This smooths and quiets the airflow, improving aerodynamic efficiency.

The design of the rear.

The trunk lid incorporates another aerodynamic shape called a spoiler which further reduces "lift" and aerodynamic drag. (P.S. Underneath this lid, you'll find a trunk larger than you'd ever think possible in a car this smooth.)

Best-built American cars.

When we say "Quality is Job 1," we are talking about more than a commitment. We are talking about results. A recent survey concluded Ford makes the best-built American cars. The survey measured owner-reported problems during the first three months of ownership of 1983 cars designed and built in the U.S.

Pure Thunderbird.

Thunderbird. See how it moves. Consider the shape. It is all one. And it is uniquely Thunderbird.

Have you driven a Ford... lately?

Ford

Get it together—Buckle up.

Centre Georges Pompidou, Paris

Yellow, Red, Blue, 1925, one of his major paintings of the period—during his Bauhaus years—embodied many of Kandinsky's theories about the visual effects of colors that he had been teaching to his students.

This approach both enriches and clarifies our ideas about Kandinsky's work. The variety of his efforts is, as always, impressive. In his quiet, complex way Kandinsky reflected the multidimensional drives of early 20th-century culture: he was a poet, editor, organizer, utilitarian designer, printmaker, theoretician, educator. Above all, he was a painter, and his paintings, as ranged extensively at the Guggenheim, make a significant contribution: we can see his work in its parts, as a singular entity, and as part of a larger whole.

In recent years scholars have concentrated attention upon the abstractions of the late Munich period and have discovered a whole set of hidden apocalyptic themes and religious symbols in them. This raises questions about his later works. The argument takes place even in the catalog to the first two Guggenheim exhibitions. Guest curator Clark V. Poling, in the catalog for the present exhibition, takes issue with art historian Peg Weiss, who in the catalog for the initial show sees the hidden image of a guardian figure and a cosmic St. George and dragon in the ostensibly abstract 1925 painting, *Yellow, Red, Blue.*

Can Kandinsky—whose most famous utterance is his question, "The communication of what is secret by what is secret: is that not content?"—have intended hidden religious images in paintings whose very titles (such as *Yellow, Red, Blue*) suggest adherence to basic, nonobjective pictorial principles? This seems entirely possible, if not verifiable, and in the end, perhaps, it is not all that important. From about 1910 to 1944 Kandinsky's works suggest the possibility, if not always the complexity and contradiction.

"Why does the circle fascinate me?" he asked. Because, he said, "of the three primary forms it points most clearly to the fourth dimension." But he also listed what to him were the form's wonderful oppositions: it is the "most modest form but asserts itself unconditionally," it is a "precise but inexhaustible variable," "stable and unstable," "loud and soft," and possesses a "single tension that carries countless tensions within it." Some of the same things can be said of the best of Kandinsky's paintings from Munich, Moscow, Weimar, Dessau, Berlin and Paris.

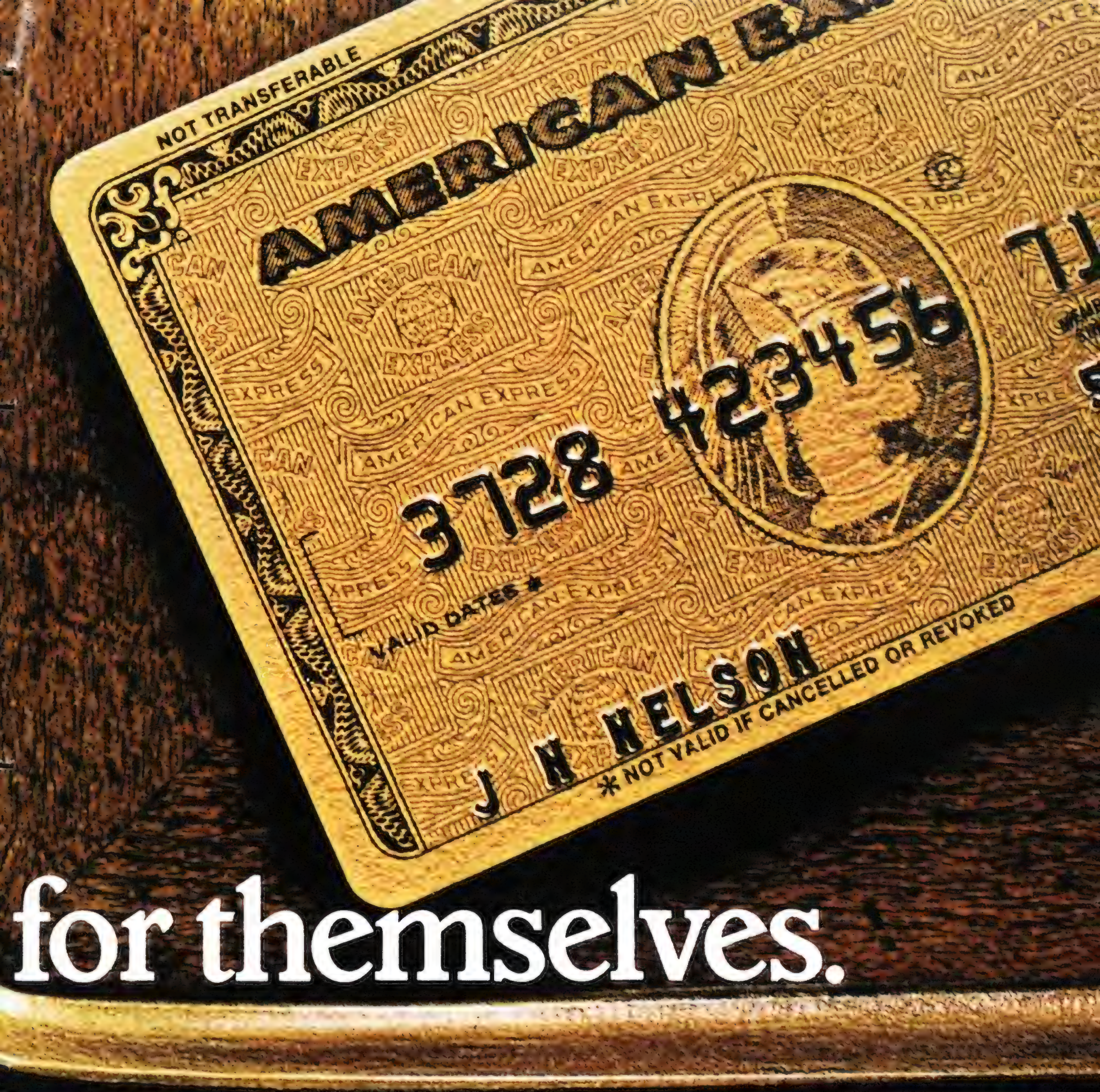
During his years at Dessau, Kandinsky, intrigued by spatial illusion, painted *Pink Sweet*, 1929.

Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, New York

Credentials speak

AMERICAN EXPRESS

©American Express Travel Related Services Co., Inc., 1983



for themselves.

This is the charge card that says more about you than anything you can buy with it.

The Gold Card® from American Express.®

Acquiring it takes credentials.

To qualify for the Card and all its services, you have to be accepted by both American Express *and* a major bank.

Once accepted, you're part of a group whose finances and credit rating are among the top five percent of the nation.

Those who view responsibility as the most prized credential of all.

In addition to worldwide charge, travel, and entertainment privileges, Gold Card financial services include check-cashing privileges around the world, access to a bank cash machine network in major cities around the country, and can include a substantial independent line of credit. For more information and an application, see your participating bank, savings institution, and places where the Gold Card is welcomed. Or write American Express Company, Gold Card, American Express Plaza, New York, NY 10004. 800-528-8000.

THE GOLD CARD®

By Sue Arnold

The British nanny carries on, though she's being updated

Although the classic type is still around, the new breed is exemplified by professionally trained women with a Norland diploma

It is five to four on a bright autumn afternoon in the Scottish border country, and the party from Warner Bros. and I are following the blue-jeaned figure of the Duchess of Roxburghe up a worn staircase in Floors Castle to the nursery for tea. Warner Bros. are here to discuss location shooting for the new film version of *Tarzan*, I am here to interview the tenth Duke about his latest business venture—a country house hotel for sportsmen—but as all visitors to the Roxburghe household will tell you, at Floors everything stops for nursery tea. As we cross the threshold into the nursery, the Duchess calls out, "Hello, Nanny, I hope we aren't late." At a tea table in the corner, dressed in their best bibs and tuckers, waiting for their guests to arrive, sit Lady Rosanagh, four, and Charles, Marquis of Bowmont and Cessford, two, under the ever-watchful eye of Her Grace's indispensable, irreplaceable, pink-uniformed, right-hand aide, Nanny Robertson.

We sit down. Nanny offers tea and little pink cakes. She admonishes Rosie for speaking with her mouth full, she threatens Charlie with bed *this minute* if he continues to make that disgusting noise with his milk. She is in total command. The visitors are enchanted, if at times bewildered by all the mention of Graces—His, Hers and Yours. It is altogether a charming, unaffected and timeless scene which, give or take a duchess, a little pink cake and a party from Warner Bros., is being enacted the entire length and breadth of the country in thousands of households that make use of that most enduring of institutions, the great British nanny.

It used to be easy to define a British nanny—what she stood for, what her role was, even what she looked like. Although she has been on the domestic payroll for centuries, sometimes thinly disguised as governess, lady's maid or wet nurse, it was under the Edwardians that the genre really blossomed. Nannies were laws unto themselves. They did not mix with the common domestic staff, they took meals in the splendor of the day nursery, upon whose door even the mistress of the house might be obliged to knock before entering. They coined their own nursery language, advising their charges to "Go up the stairs, now, to Bedfordshire," scolding that "It will never get well if you pick it" and "Always bread and butter *before* cake."

Nannies were prim in manner, austere in appearance with a tendency to creak when they moved, thanks to a surfeit of stays and starched underskirting. The breed persists. If you stroll through Kensington Gardens hard by the statue of Peter Pan on any sunny afternoon before half past three, you may still see gabardined figures, backs stiff as ramrods, wheeling bonneted babies in prams. And if you're lucky and happen to be standing near a small gate that leads into the grounds of Kensington Palace on the far west side of the park, you may even catch a glimpse of the nation's blue-eyed boy himself, Prince William of Wales, being wheeled out for a turn about the Round Pond by his nanny, Miss Barbara Barnes. At 40 Miss Barnes is hardly elderly and no one would suggest she wore stays. She has the trim, athletic figure of a games mistress, but her career harks back to that of the tradi-

Norland graduate Sarah Kerr, 23, plays with her small charge, Iona Graham, in Kensington Gardens.

Photographs by Patrick Ward

tional Edwardian nanny. She has no diploma in child care and never attended any kind of nursery training college. Her experience includes working for 14 years in the home of Lady Anne Tennant, caring for her children. Lady Anne is a close friend of Princess Margaret and therefore in a good position to pass on her nanny to the young Princess of Wales.

Royal nannies are a race apart. As well as the usual child care expertise, they need above all the ability to hold their tongues, for we have become baby-besotted in Britain and any snippet of information about a favorite teddy bear or a grazed royal knee makes front-page news. Ever since the distressing confidential revelations in print of Miss Marion Crawford, the famous "Crawfie," governess to the Queen and Princess Margaret when they were children, all royal employees must swear an oath of silence when joining the Palace staff. By today's no-holds-barred standards, Crawfie's confessions were pretty small beer. The nearest she got to a Koo Stark exposé was that the little Princess Elizabeth used to unsaddle all her toy horses on the landing at night before going to bed. But once bitten, twice obdurate, is the official Palace line on speaking to the press now. There was the occasion, it is reported, when Master Peter Phillips, Princess Anne's son, went to the local village school in Gloucestershire for the first time, his hand firmly gripped by his nanny. The usual curious crowd had collected at the school gates, plus press and TV reporters, one of whom noticed a piece of sticking plaster on Master Peter's knee and called out "What happened to the kid's leg?" Nanny clamped her lips together and passed on. A friendly policeman offered the information that Peter had fallen off his tricycle on the back lawn of Gatcombe Park the previous day and sustained a small scrape. The nanny rounded on the policeman, advising him to shut up—or else. As far as she was concerned, the scrape was classified information.

Nannies of the more traditional kind discuss one of their charges in London's Holland Park.

Not a word about nursery affairs

I know from bitter personal experience how impossible it is to talk to royal nannies. A couple of years ago I was researching a book on royal children and spent hapless months trying to get through the official red tape to the royal playpens. By pure chance I met a young woman whose father worked on the estate at Sandringham, the Queen's Norfolk home, and who had herself worked as a nursery maid for six years with baby Prince Andrew. Eureka! I thought, sharpening my pencil, but even though the young woman had left royal service ten years before, not a word would she say about nursery affairs. The Danish-born Duchess of Gloucester summed up the difficult position of royal nannies and children when she said, "If you had a son called the Earl of Ulster, wouldn't you prefer to keep as quiet as possible about it?"

Yes, the breed persists, but even in tradition-clogged Britain there has been an update on Mary Poppins which, as well as satisfying the home market, is proving enormously successful abroad. Enter the *trained* nanny, the young woman who has a two-year certificate in child care, who is looking for a well-paid first job with heady career prospects and often an exceedingly comfortable lifestyle, before she herself decides to settle down to married bliss. The epitome, nay, the apotheosis of this new genre of career nanny is the Norland nanny, graduate of the famous Norland Nursery Training College in Berkshire established in 1892 by Mrs. Walter Ward. The Norland training is specific, scientific and professional, and therefore,

Tea in the nursery; a daily ritual at Floors Castle, with the Duchess of Roxburghe joining her children, Charlie, 2, and Rosie, 4. Nanny Robertson is in charge and keeping a watchful eye on manners.

said Mrs. Ward, her graduates should be called nurses, not nannies.

Long before I started employing live-in girls to look after my children, I had heard of these legendary Norland nannies: the Valkyries of the upper-class nursery. They were easy to identify. For a start they wore uniforms, crisp brown dresses with stiff collars and cuffs, sensible shoes and good brown coats. What a Norland nanny didn't know about bringing up baby wasn't worth knowing. Employ one of these and the novice mother need worry her pretty head no more about teething, potty training, tantrums; nanny had learned how to cope with all these little contingencies at college in Berkshire. I remember, years ago as a first-time mother myself, taking my two-year-old daughter to a children's birthday party in deepest Belgravia. The Sheraton dining table had been laid for 22, complete with family silver and double damask dinner napkins. Behind every child, like a soldier on duty, stood a Norland nanny. For some reason one of the nannies was missing and, horror of horrors, the mother was having to look after her child herself, a task she was clearly unused to. Eventually the cavalry in the shape of her Norland nanny arrived. "Oh, Nanny," wailed the young mother. "Thank heavens you've come! Which hand is Lavinia supposed to be eating her ice cream with?"

A visit to the hallowed halls of the Norland Nursery Training College will serve to confirm that its reputation is well-founded. This is a private fee-paying establishment offering, it claims, a much broader training than the National Nursery Examination Board (NNEB) certificate course provided by numerous vocational colleges. The fees are high, but a Norland training is so sought after that the present principal, Mrs. Louise E. Davis, is taking bookings three years in advance. How does Mrs. Davis shortlist her hundreds of applicants? Small, young, forthright and brisk with a primarily academic background, Mrs. Davis says she is "looking for girls with a serious professional approach to their job." A girl who says "I want to be a nanny because I've always loved children" scores no marks at all. That puts *me* in my place. I wrote a piece for a newspaper about nannies recently in which I said that in my experience the best nannies were the ones who (Norland included) quite simply adored kids, not the ones who knew all about smocking and child psychology. I was rewarded with a heap of letters from irate qualified nannies telling me not to be so damned patronizing, being a nanny was as much a profession

Sarah Kerr minds Iona while her sister takes class at the Rambert School of Ballet in London.

as being a teacher. The Norland training embraces every form of practical child-minding. The college has its own day nursery for children up to five, nursery school, and residential facilities where children can board for short or long periods. Students learn such practical crafts as cooking, sewing and laundry, as well as the more rarefied skills of embroidering and smocking and soft-toy making, specialized catering for children's birthday parties and dealing with sick and handicapped children.

Safety is paramount in the teaching

On the day I visited, Mrs. Davis gave me a comprehensive guided tour of the Norland establishment. We looked into the toddler day-care unit where 15 tinies aged between 18 months and three are tended from eight A.M. to six P.M. by two trained staff and four student Norlanders. Three first-year students in brown uniforms were earnestly teaching the kids the rudiments of the nursery song, "The Farmer's in His Den." "It's all right, Edward," one student was saying soothingly. "No one's really going to eat you just because you're the bone."

Farther along was the baby day-care unit. Most of the babies were asleep in their pink and blue cots, checked every ten minutes by an anxious student. Safety is paramount in the Norland teaching. A student who allowed a child to fall out of a high chair wouldn't see the term out. Safety straps and reins *must* always be used. A recent exam question went: "What would you do if you were pushing a pram with a baby in it along a busy road with a small child beside you and the child ran away? Would you leave the pram and follow the child?"

"OK, I give up. What's the right answer?" I asked Mrs. Davis. "The situation would never arise with any of our girls," she replied a little smugly. "A toddler would always be kept on reins."

Upstairs the residential unit, which can take up to 32 short-stay children, had the air of a five-star hotel. Each child had its own well-appointed room, its own personal student to wash, change and feed it, the student sleeping alongside her charge at night. All the children's clothes were handwashed. The golden rule at Norland is *no plastic pants* for children less than one year old. The only thing between a child's bottom and the outside world is a clean toweling diaper.

I asked Sarah Kerr, who received her diploma from Norland last June and now works for a London family, what she remembered most about college days. "Equal mixtures of fun and frustration. Fun because with 140 girls round you, you made some good friends and had some good laughs. Frustration because of the boarding-school atmosphere. I remember being told off one day

These Norland senior students still have ahead of them a three-month stint in a hospital maternity or children's ward and a nine-month probationary post with a family before they get their diplomas.

for having my cardigan sleeves rolled up to the elbows. 'Norland nurses,' said the teacher, 'should always look neat—sleeves finish at the wrist, not the elbow.' "

As well as having to pass written examinations about child care, the students spend three months of the third non-fee-paying year of their training at the children's and maternity wards of various hospitals. The last nine months of their training constitute the proof of the Norland pudding. They take up probationary posts with families. At the end of nine months the employer fills in a lengthy questionnaire and it is only if the student passes this rigorous test that she will be awarded her diploma.

One suspects that in the four years that Mrs. Davis has been principal the image of the Norland nanny as battle-ax has changed, has softened a little. As for the old complaint that Norland nannies are so snobbish they won't wash a teacup if it isn't directly related to the children, Mrs. Davis defends her students. After training intensively for three years, her girls are not prepared to be used as cleaners, messengers and general skivvies. They are professionals. A Norland nanny can expect £48 a week at her first probationary post and up to £100 a week with a few years' experience under her belt. In addition, she receives board and lodging, and often such perks as a self-contained flat, the use of a car, pleasurable holidays abroad with the children, and so on.

For the truly ambitious career nanny there are even richer pickings to be had abroad. Sheila Davis runs London's most up-market nanny employment agency, Albemarle Nannies, with offices in fashionable Bond Street. Mrs. Davis' nannies are all professionally qualified, over 21 and with at least three years' experience in private homes. Her clients include many of the royal households of Europe and the Middle East, as well as the better heeled international families. Mrs. Davis used to provide the Beverly Hills set with proper British nannies, but in recent years has had to drop the

Sue Arnold is a columnist for The Observer, *London, and the author of the recent book* Little Princes.

Updating the British nanny

Four Norland students take as many children for outing in country lane off the school grounds.

Sarah Kerr is busy folding clothes in the nursery while Catherine Graham, 5, rides a hobbyhorse.

American market because of the difficulty in obtaining work permits. A typical Albemarle nanny posting might be in one of the royal palaces of Saudi Arabia, where a nanny could expect to earn $900 a month tax free. She could also be guaranteed a month's sailing in the Mediterranean, regular shopping trips with the family to London, Paris or New York, and an altogether cushy life. Of course there are drawbacks, too. She would rarely if ever get a day off and social life would be almost nonexistent: no drinking, no dancing. It takes resolution to survive that sort of purdah even for $10,500 a year tax free.

In the last ten years the nanny scene in Britain has changed dramatically—ever since Jonathan Gathorne-Hardy wrote his splendid book on the British nanny and, more to the point, ever since I started to employ live-in girls to look after my own children. Mr. Gathorne-Hardy dwells chiefly on the traditional variety, the button-booted, deep-bosomed female who doesn't hold with plastic pants, disposable diapers and junk food. The plain fact is that when it comes to nannies Britain is a nation divided, the division being between grand families who want grand nannies, and ordinary working women who require decent all-

This is only one aspect of their training, which embraces every form of practical child-minding.

round-girl-Fridays-cum-mother's-helpers. The difference, if you like, between Her Grace the Duchess of Roxburghe and me.

Let us deal with the grand family first. Nanny Robertson holding sovereign sway over the Floors Castle nursery is used to the ways of the aristocracy. Her mistress is not a professional working woman, but with a stately home on the scale of Floors, a London residence, numerous committees to sit on, village fetes to attend and as much socializing as a beautiful, gregarious young Duchess can be expected to participate in, she is very busy. Nanny Robertson can count on being in sole charge of Rosie and Charlie much of the time. She came to Floors five years ago, and has since stated plainly that she wishes to remain with the family until she retires, perhaps in 15 years' time. She gets a day off a week, a weekend off a month, a month off a year—far less than the free time some receive, but she does not complain. She loves her job, her employers, her surroundings, and will repay the Duchess with total devotion and loyalty.

Was there any danger, I asked Nanny Robertson, of her taking over as mother figure in the children's eyes? There have been famous historical precedents of all-powerful nannies or governesses who influenced their charges to such an extent that the children's entire characters were affected, and often for the worse, in later life. Lord Curzon writes with feeling about his tyrannical governess who beat him mercilessly, tied him up to chairs, locked him up in the dark and generally rampaged about like some rabid vixen. So terrified were the little Curzons of this harridan, they dared not tell their parents about her for fear of retribution. Fortunately, there are as many examples of kind nannies as cruel ones to cite.

Probably the most famous of all nannies is Mrs. Everest, Winston Churchill's devoted nanny whom he tenderly called Woomany to her face but referred to rather more formally as Everest in letters to his mother. If ever a nanny became a flesh-and-blood mother substitute for a child, it was Nanny Everest for young Winston—his mother Jenny he idolized less as a woman than a saint. So what were the chances of young Charlie regarding Nanny Robertson as a surrogate mother? Nanny Robertson laughed and said there was no chance of that. She knew how to keep the necessary sense of detachment between herself and the children, and I believe her.

And so to the ordinary working mothers who don't live in grand houses and who don't require much more than a jolly young girl to mind the children while they follow teaching, legal, accounting, business or, as in my case, journalistic careers. Ten years ago when I put my advertisement into the personal columns of *The Times* or the "Sits Vac" section of the *Lady* magazine—"Nanny required to look after Chloe, 2"—I could guarantee half a dozen replies from middle-aged matrons demanding what other domestic staff I kept

Mrs. Louise E. Davis, principal of Norland Nursery Training College, chats with some of the students.

It might be even harder if a faithful nanny weren't there to give a youngster a helping hand.

and how often we would be traveling to the country residence. I have learned to adapt. I no longer seek a nanny.

I advertise for a mother's helper, adaptable, willing and cheerful, who will not turn up her nose at ironing my husband's shirts, feeding the cat or nipping down to the nearest carry-out for an emergency meal. The girls I get are in the main unqualified teenagers from the north of England, usually from large working-class families where they gained practical experience in child care by looking after younger siblings. They do not bring with them the sort of loyalty that Nanny Robertson has for the Duke and Duchess. They know that a live-in mother's help job in Chelsea opens doors to real careers like working in King's Road boutiques or maybe even becoming models in glossy magazines, and they are using me and my family as a handy stepping stone to this end. I do not complain. I am happy to pay $50 a week to a cheerful teenager who cannot smock, burns the cheese sauce but gets on with my kids and, above all, fits in with the family.

In ten years I have had ten nannies; some have stayed three weeks, some have stayed three years and become family friends and surrogate aunts to my four children. Of course there have been problems. I have had treasures and I have had trials. There was Rachel from Gloucestershire, a quiet, pretty 17-year-old who brought her mother to the interview, which seemed to me reassuring. Three weeks after she arrived Rachel asked me if she could go to evening cooking classes. Sure, I said, and bundled her off. Two hours later I got a telephone call from the hospital. "Mrs. Arnold? Ah yes, this is just to say we have your nanny in H Ward and will be terminating her pregnancy first thing in the morning. Could you bring her toothbrush in?"

Then there was Jenny from Caernarvon who had mentioned her musical interests during the interview, but it wasn't until she was firmly installed in the spare bedroom that I discovered her instrument was the trumpet. And Jane, dear Jane, from Chipping Norton who dyed her hair green, stuck a stud through her nose and, while we were away one Christmas, moved a commune of Algerians into the house complete with bedrolls and hash. I am not seeking sympathy. Career women with kids get scant sympathy in unliberated Britain, particularly from nonworking mothers, and especially from qualified nannies who purse their lips and murmur "Told you so." Well, you get what you pay for. You'd never catch a Norland nanny playing the trumpet.

Helen Seddon, 20, in the middle of her probationary posting, with Victoria, 2, James, 4, and pony Dino.

An 1869 souvenir case of engravings from photographs by prominent Falls photographer, Charles Bierstadt.

By Gary Walther

Niagara souvenirs: one man's love affair with kitsch

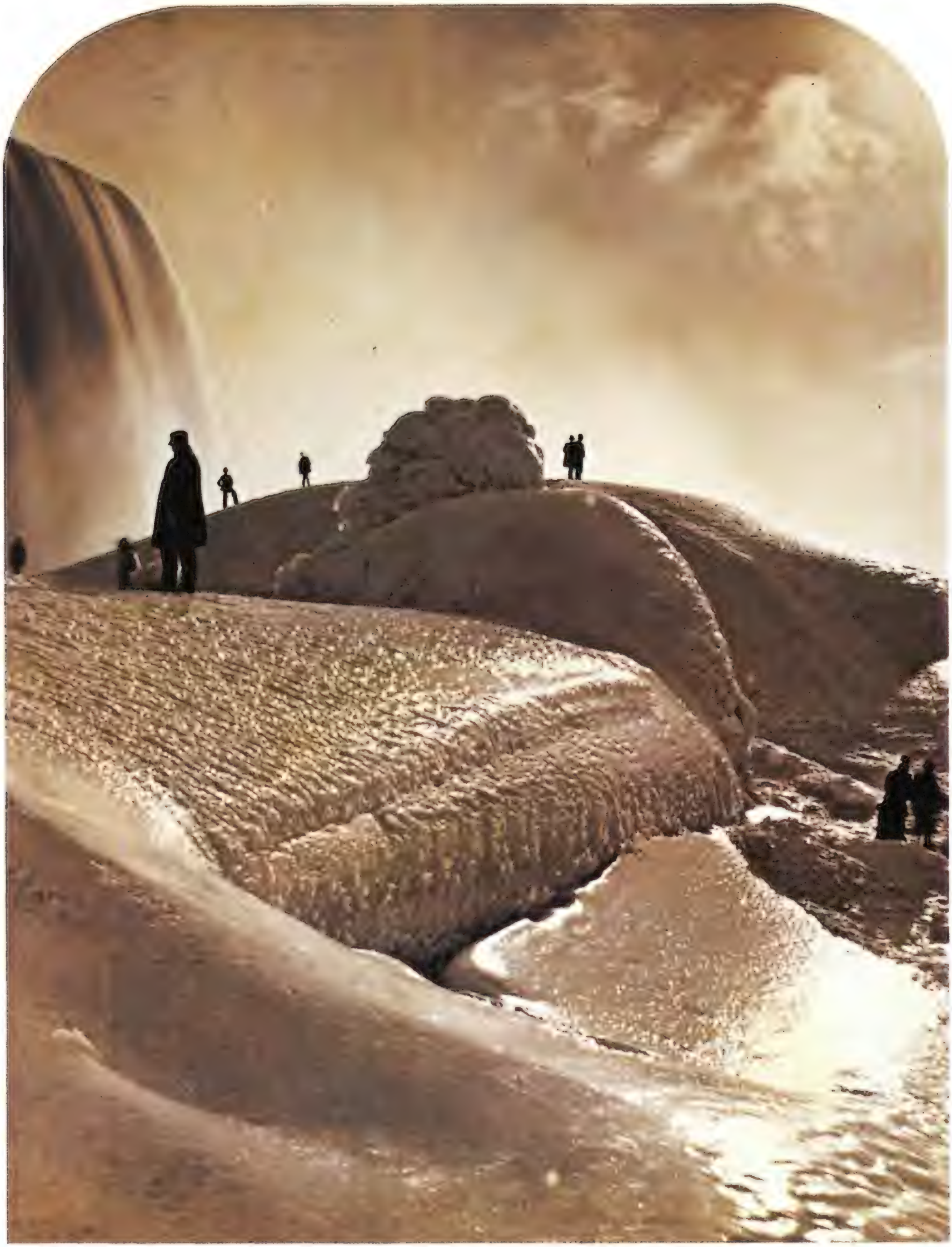
Newlyweds, daredevils and schemers have all been inspired by spectacle of the Falls, the first great tourist attraction in America

Ever since a Recollect missionary named Father Louis Hennepin first saw it during the winter of 1678-79, Niagara Falls has been this continent's greatest show. To be sure, there are grander natural spectacles in North America—the Rocky Mountains, the Grand Canyon, Yellowstone National Park—but none have attracted the lengthy parade of literati, hucksters, celebrities, curiosity-seekers, daredevils and newlyweds that Niagara has.

Niagara isn't the world's highest waterfall (Angel Falls in Venezuela, which drops more than 3,212 feet, holds that distinction), and it can't compete with the Boyoma Falls on the Zaire River in terms of the volume of water that goes over it each minute. But it was this country's first great tourist attraction and it wins hands down over any other cataract in the world for the sheer volume of memorabilia, photographs and other such items it has occasioned. By itself it is a chapter in the popular culture of the United States, and one of its most faithful chroniclers has been Karl Schmutzler, an English professor now retired, who has one of the largest private collections of Niagara Falls memorabilia in the world.

Urbane and scholarly, Schmutzler is known among flea marketers in New England, where he has spent much of his leisure time, as the "Niagara Man." The heart of his vast collection consists of material from the 19th century, when, he says, "Niagara was the greatest attraction in the world." He owns more than 6,000 paper stereographs and 80 glass ones, some 200 prints and a 1,000-volume library.

Schmutzler has visited Niagara Falls some 150 times since he first went there as a child on a vacation in 1929. But he didn't begin collecting Niagarana until 1957. "I was rummaging around in an old antique shop," Schmutzler says, recalling the incident that gave birth to his collection, "and found in the bottom of a box



Bierstadt made stereograph of frozen Niagara River, where visitors crossed from Canada to United States. The practice was discontinued after this "ice bridge" broke up and three people were carried to their deaths.

a large print, extremely dirty and heavily foxed, with the faint image of Niagara barely visible. I bought it for a dollar, took it home, dumped it in the bathtub, poured in half a bottle of bleach and some water and waited to see what would happen." What emerged was a beautiful engraving of the Horseshoe Falls by Frederick Girsch entitled *Der Niagara*, printed between 1850 and 1860.

But to Schmutzler the significance of Girsch's engraving was that it so little resembled the Niagara Falls he knew. "I became curious," he says, "to find out what Niagara had really looked like in the 19th century when it was still considered one of the seven natural wonders of the world." Schmutzler began collecting prints and travel accounts, and eventually stereographs, photographs and paper ephemera. He is currently putting the finishing touches on a book called *A Trip to Niagara in the Nineteenth Century*.

Once he started his collection, Schmutzler quickly discovered that Niagara Falls had been a popular subject for illustrators ever since the 17th century. Europeans often embellished their pictures rather imaginatively. "The oddest illustrations are from European illustrators who had never visited the Falls, but had probably seen sketches," Schmutzler says, holding up an engraving by P. Fumagalli from the late 18th century. It shows an oversized Goat Island, which separates the American and Canadian Falls, and the surrounding landscape covered with palm trees. There are also mountains in the background. (The area is virtually flat.) *Der Wasserfall des Niagara*, a wildly inaccurate engraving, shows the Horseshoe Falls on top of the American (opposite).

It seems Niagara Falls has always engendered exaggeration, and not only from inventive illustrators thousands of miles away. Father Hennepin asserted that the Falls were 600 feet high in his account, a claim that succeeding visitors deflated with gusto. (The height actually ranges from 170 to 190 feet.)

But there was one aspect of Niagara that could not help eliciting hyperbole: the awesome volume of water that went over it day after day. Every visitor commented on the thunderous sound, the billowing mist, the rainbows. "This mighty flow of waters descending with calm magnificence," exclaimed the Irish poet Thomas Moore in an 1804 letter to his mother. "If you fancy the sea pouring down from the moon, you still have no idea of this glorious huge heap of tumbling waters," is how actress Fanny Kemble described the Falls in 1833.

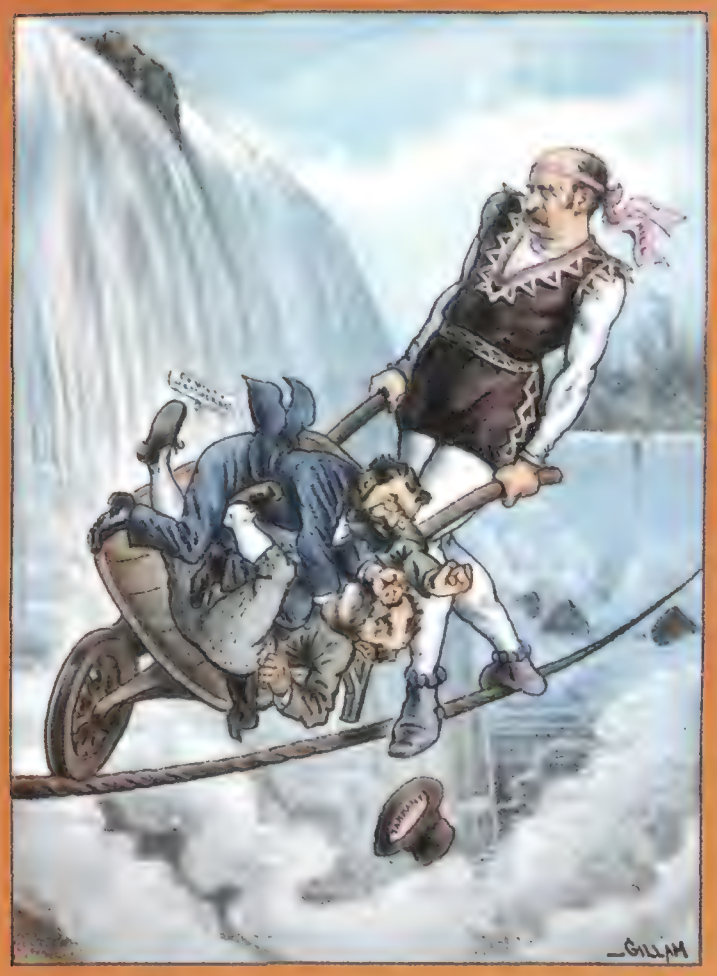
In an era without mass communication, Niagara Falls was known far and wide, and its reputed gran-

Free-lance writer Gary Walther lives in New York and specializes in American history and photography.

P. Fumagalli embellished the landscape with palm trees in his 18th-century engraving.

This painted cup proclaims what it is and dates from early 20th century.

Stunter Maud Willard (right) died while shooting the rapids in a barrel in 1901.

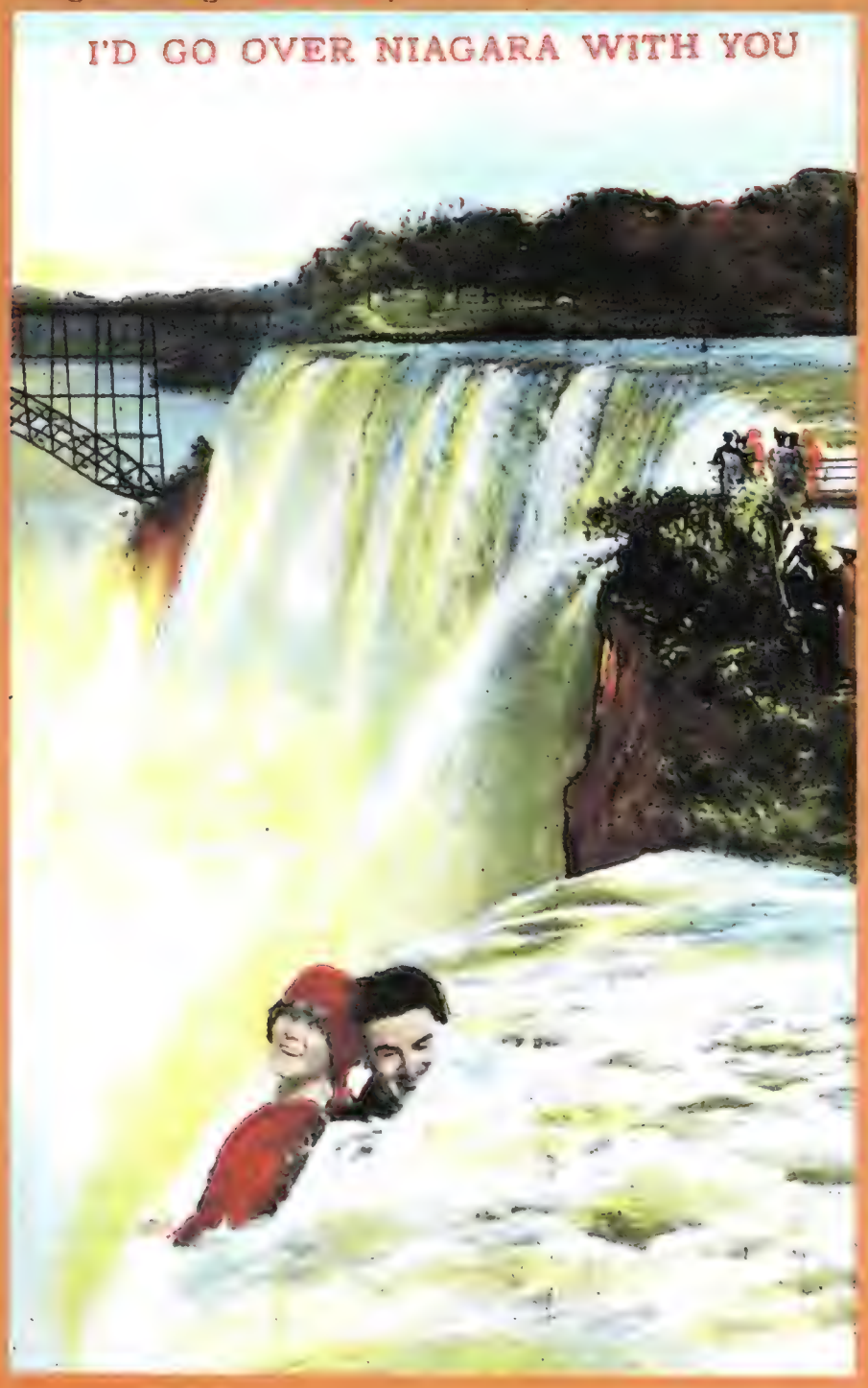


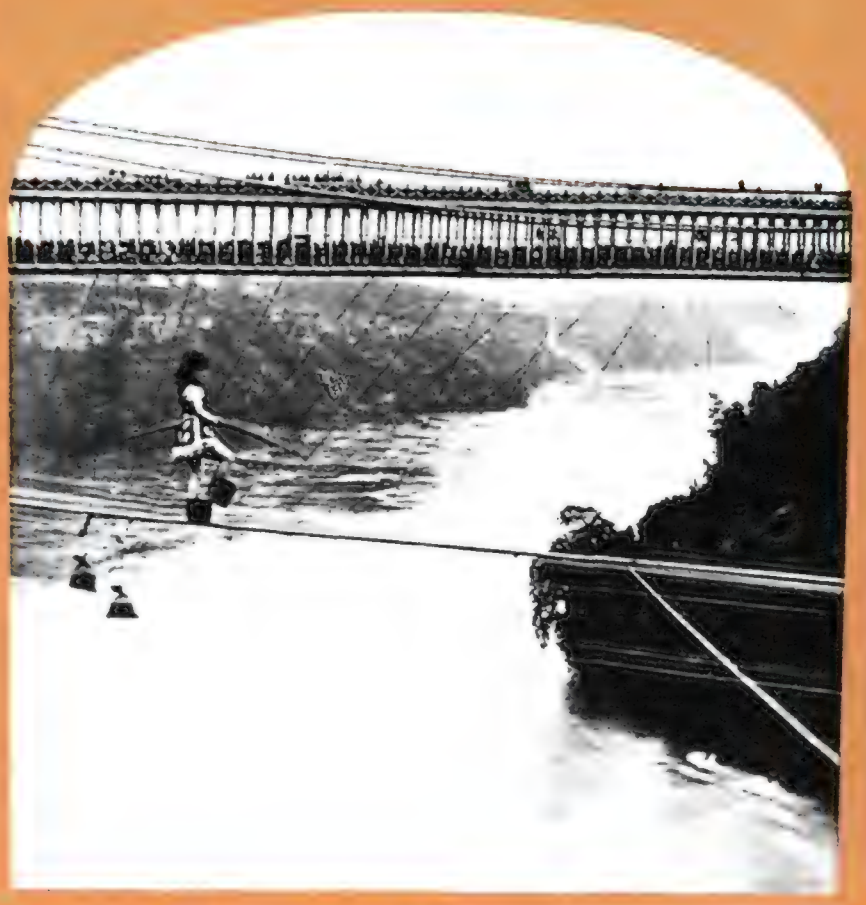
In *Puck* cartoon, daring tightrope walker wheels "shaky" politicians across Gorge.

This European engraving erroneously shows Horseshoe Falls on top of American Falls.

Cataract provided the background and the name of this locally made beer.

Tinted postcard reflects often romantic image of Niagara as honeymooners' retreat.





In July 1876, Maria Spelterini crossed Niagara wearing wicker baskets on her feet.

After a lifetime of collecting, "Niagara Man" Karl Schmutzler has filled his home with his treasures.

deur built up expectations not even it could fulfill. Nathaniel Hawthorne said he put off visiting the Falls because Niagara was the most magnificent of his "treasury of anticipated enjoyments." Hawthorne's account of his trip is part of the voluminous literature of disappointment the Falls has occasioned. "I had come thither, haunted with a vision of foam and fury, and dizzy cliffs," he wrote, "and an ocean tumbling down out of the sky—a scene, in short, which nature had too much good taste and calm simplicity to realize. My mind had struggled to adapt these false conceptions to the reality, and finding the effort vain, a wretched sense of disappointment weighed me down."

If the entries in the *Table Rock Album* are any indication, however, the common man, an increasingly familiar visitor to Niagara after the opening of the Erie Canal in 1827, was not always generous with compliments. The album comprises excerpts from a series of registers kept at the Table Rock House, originally a souvenir store and museum overlooking the Canadian Falls. When he stopped there during his American tour in 1842, Charles Dickens leafed through the registers and found them "scrawled all over with the vilest and the filthiest ribaldry that ever human hogs delighted in."

The *Table Rock Album* is just one of hundreds of kitschy souvenirs spawned by the commercialization of the Falls that Schmutzler has acquired. There are also pieces of gypsum found in large quantities around Niagara Falls that were sold to tourists in the 1800s as petrified mist. And then there are the dozens of china objects, porcelain matchboxes and hair holders, glasses, goblets, plates and imitation chamber pots that occupy cabinet upon cabinet in Schmutzler's home.

Crackpot visionaries and moneymaking schemes

"Most people who have seen Niagara Falls," says Schmutzler wryly, "have seen dollar signs." This is especially true of the crackpot visionaries who have made the Falls the centerpiece of moneymaking schemes of epic proportions. In an old scrapbook, Schmutzler uncovered one $38-million scheme suggested in 1895. Leonard Henkle, a Rochester businessman, envisioned a "dynamic palace" (power plant) stretching half a mile along the lip of Horseshoe Falls.

Photography was invented about the time Niagara Falls was becoming a great tourist attraction. By 1860 more than a dozen photographers were working at the Falls. Thousands of visitors had their pictures taken at Prospect Point and countless others bought souvenir photographs. It is these pictures, thousands of them, that make up the heart of Schmutzler's collection. The photographs show notables and royalty, but perhaps the best of them feature those individuals who have

willingly risked their lives trying to beat the Falls, usually in quest of fame and fortune. Collectively they are known as stunters, and Schmutzler has stereographs of just about all of them beginning with the 19th-century tightrope walkers. The great acrobat Blondin, who crossed Niagara Gorge on a tightrope more than ten times, is seen on one well-known occasion when he carried his manager across, holding the undoubtedly terrified man on his back.

Schmutzler has also accumulated pictures of the daredevils who have shot the rapids or plunged over the Falls in everything from a barrel to a rubber sphere sewn together from old tires. And then there are the miscellaneous objects Schmutzler has picked up that show just how pervasive a symbol Niagara Falls has been. Included is a steamy poster for the movie *Niagara* which shows Marilyn Monroe lying seductively on the lip of the Falls. "I often think it is the most valuable piece I have," Schmutzler says of the poster. "Some Monroe buff offered me $1,000 for it. I bought it for only $5."

For the most part, Karl Schmutzler speaks about Niagara Falls in a scholarly vein: knowledgeably, judiciously, always keeping his enthusiasm within the boundaries of what he has confirmed as fact. But there is one issue on which he is fiercely partisan: the large-scale diversion of the Niagara River above the Falls to produce hydroelectricity, which reduces the water flow—and the grandeur—of the Falls.

The reason rhapsodic 19th-century accounts of the Falls seem so strange to us, Schmutzler believes, is because we haven't seen the Niagara Falls our forebears did. "People who travel to Niagara Falls today," Schmutzler contends, "don't get any idea of why it was a world wonder." Currently, depending on the time of day, the volume of water going over Niagara Falls might drop to one quarter that of 100 years ago.

Despite what he considers the progressive despoiling of the Falls, Schmutzler returns every year. He doesn't look for memorabilia while there. "It is the last place I would find it," he says. He simply does all the things tourists are supposed to do: ride the boat *Maid of the Mist* and take the tunnel trip behind Horseshoe Falls. He also photographs the same places each year. Schmutzler is trying to capture the changing face of Niagara, just as he has assiduously pursued Niagara Falls memorabilia from the past. "I guess the fascination is seeing that great natural wonder as it was," Schmutzler says of his collection, "and as it will never be again."

A $1,000 offer was rejected for this 1952 movie poster, which features Marilyn Monroe lying on lip of the Falls.

On a Normandy beach, in celebration of her daring exploit, Harriet is borne aloft by a cap-waving crowd.

By Terry Gwynn-Jones

For a brief moment the world seemed wild about Harriet

Yet the beautiful American who became the first woman to fly the English Channel went swiftly from triumph to tragedy

Shortly before midnight on April 14, 1912, the White Star liner *Titanic* struck an iceberg in the north Atlantic and plunged two miles to the black abyss of the ocean's floor. It was a day of tragedy never to be forgotten by the relatives of the 1,513 souls lost in history's most shocking sea disaster. Even today the name *Titanic* can bring a hush to conversation among seafaring people.

The loss of the world's first "unsinkable" passenger ship on her maiden voyage was also a tragedy—but of quite a different sort—for Miss Harriet Quimby, an ambitious New York journalist turned flyer. She was not on board when the jagged iceberg sliced through the great ship's hull. Neither were any of her close friends or relatives. Nevertheless, the *Titanic* disaster

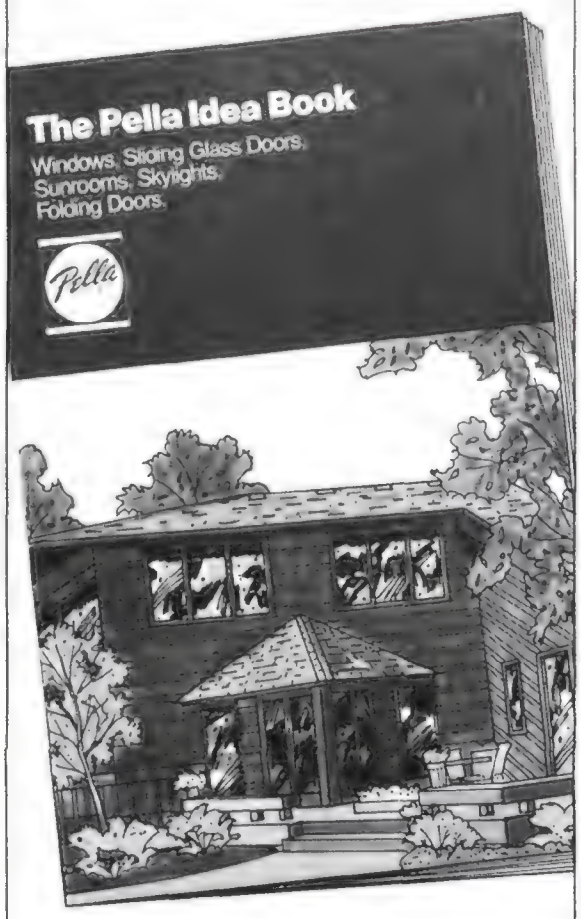
She missed her destination, Calais, by 23 miles, but has just landed safely near fishing village of Hardeloc.

did not damn Harriet a significant place in history.

The SS *Carpathia* had hardly plucked survivors from the liner's lifeboats and icy sea, when Harriet Quimby took off over the white cliffs of Dover in a tiny, unstable monoplane, outward bound on a great aerial adventure. She was attempting to become the first woman pilot to fly the English Channel. Only nine years had elapsed since the Wright brothers' first powered flight; it was just three years since the French airman Louis Blériot created headlines all over the world with the first, seemingly impossible, 22-mile crossing of the Channel. Aeroplanes were still unreliable contraptions powered by small, relatively heavy and often cantankerous engines. Pilots still talked in terms of minutes aloft rather than hours.

Flying, anywhere, was a cross-your-fingers enterprise, which offered an exquisite sense of power and freedom spiced with personal challenge and danger. The fatality rate among the handful of pioneer pilots was horrific (some 100 deaths in 1911 alone). Naturally, aeroplanes were considered no fit place for a woman. It would take the carnage of the 1914-1918 war to bring aircraft design and manufacturing skill to satisfactory levels. Such was the world of aviation Harriet Quimby had chosen to enter.

Harriet was bright. Harriet was beautiful. But little in her early background seemed to point to a dangerous career in the air. Born in Coldwater, Michigan, in 1875, she was the younger daughter of William Quimby, an unsuccessful farmer who had once served



Free Offer from Pella.

A new book filled with ideas and information on Pella wood windows, doors, sunrooms and skylights.

24 full-color pages of photos, facts and figures on Pella products for all around the house — and even on the roof. Because now Pella offers a full line of ventilating and fixed skylights for your house Plus you'll find Pella Windows of all styles, energy-efficient sliding glass doors, space-saving wood folding doors and the exciting Pella Sunroom. Send for your copy today

Please send me a free copy of the Pella Idea Book. I plan to
☐ build ☐ remodel ☐ replace windows and doors

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Telephone _____

Mail to: Pella Windows and Doors
Dept. C16A4, 100 Main Street
Pella, Iowa 50219

Also available throughout Canada

This coupon answered within 24 hours

©1982 Rolscreen Co

Pella.
The significant difference in windows.

as a cook in the Union Army. By 1887 the family had joined the westward rush to California and opened a grocery store in the town of Arroyo Grande, about 100 miles north of Santa Barbara. The store soon failed. Eventually they moved to San Francisco. There Harriet's mother, Ursula, took control of the family's extremely shaky fortunes. She manufactured herbal medicines, which her husband sold from the back of a wagon, and augmented that income by making prune sacks for one of the local fruit-packing factories.

As the medicine business prospered, the energetic and ambitious mother determined that her daughters should rise above their humble beginning, and if possible break into San Francisco society. While the girls were still in their early teens she created an aura of mystery about the family's background and encouraged Harriet and her sister to suggest that they came from a wealthy farming family. As the two girls blossomed into stunningly beautiful young women, tales of a European education were added. Though they had

Masterfully at ease, Harriet sat for a picture in the exposed cockpit of a Blériot XI monoplane, the type she used for her flight to France.

As a beautiful New York drama critic Harriet cut a notably elegant figure.

gone to local public schools, the Quimby sisters had the poise and intelligence to carry it off.

It was a time when nice young ladies of good family were educated to early marriage and a life devoted to home and husband. Harriet shocked her parents by deciding to make her mark as a journalist. In 1902 she joined the staff of the *San Francisco Dramatic Review*. Later she worked as a reporter for the *Call-Bulletin* and wrote Sunday features for the *Chronicle*. The glamorous young journalist soon became known about town, and apparently turned heads in some rarefied circles. She became an acknowledged "beauty"—in the age of the Gibson girl—and her portrait hung in the all-male Bohemian Club until the club, and most of its artwork, was destroyed in the great earthquake of 1906.

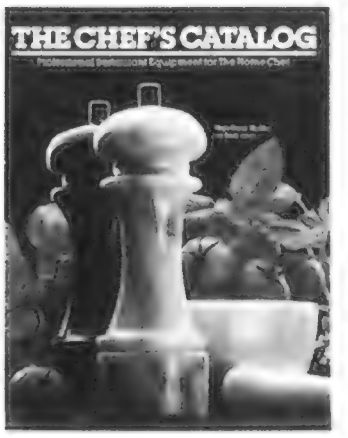
Obviously intent on a career, she apparently did not allow any serious romantic attachments to interfere

Ex-Royal Air Force pilot Terry Gwynn-Jones writes frequently on aviation. He published Flights to Remember *in 1983.*

CATALOGS U.S.A.SM

Your Shopping Guide for Home and Fashion for Smithsonian Readers

Use coupon on following page to order.



1. Paul Newman's new foodstuffs, candied violets, the oven pancake pan, Cuisinart, Calphalon, Henckels—over 1,000 culinary delights! The Chef's Catalog delivers to your doorstep professional cookware, gourmet foods and imaginative gifts. To receive a year's catalog subscription of 5 issues, send $1.00.

2. Gifts from The Garden . . . Winterthur Museum makes available for the first time by mail—select plants from Winterthur's renowned gardens, plus enchanting gifts to decorate home or garden. 24 pages in full color. $1.00.

6. Free! New 1984 Spring Hill Catalog. Over 80 fact-filled, beautifully illustrated, full-color pages of quality perennials, fruit and flowering trees, shrubs, ground covers and indoor plants are presented in the big 1984 Spring Hill Nurseries Catalog. A special free gift of three unusual and beautiful superior Asiatic Lilies ($7.50 value) with your order from the free catalog.

Hall of Hanover

7. Hall Gift Catalog—for those with impeccable taste. The last word in catalog shopping . . . dynamic fashions, unusual, exotic and perfectly delightful gifts from around the world—many exclusive. A Hanover House Industries Company. Series of catalogs, $2.00.

SYNCHRONICS

11. Ingenious products in step with the times. A wonderful selection of the newest and most exciting electronic products for the 80's—telephones, video, audio, health, exercise, luggage, watches and much more. And a convenient deferred payment plan, with no finance charge, so you can join the *Electronics Revolution* now! Send for your full color Synchronics catalog. Free.

model expo, inc.

12. Discover the world's oldest hobby—building fine quality wooden ship models. Or discover the fun of collecting finely detailed, scale metal miniatures of legendary automobiles. To introduce you to these fascinating hobbies, send for either—or both—of these full color, 48-page catalogs. $3 each, refunded with your first order.

Send coupon on following page to: **CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. SM184 P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, N.Y. 10980**

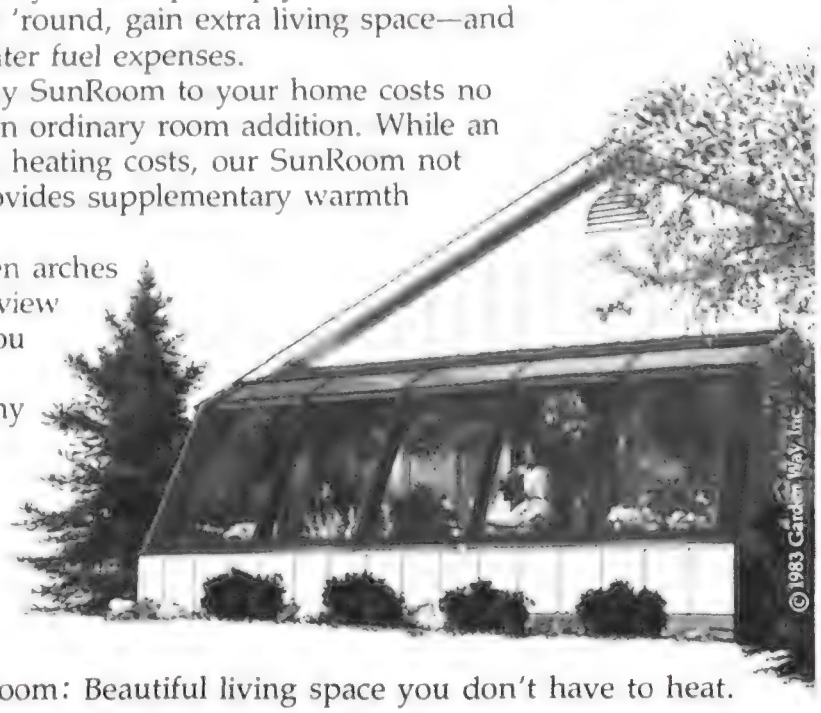
How to make your house bigger and your heating bill smaller.

Now, you can open up your home to the sun all year 'round, gain extra living space—and actually *reduce* your winter fuel expenses.

Adding a Garden Way SunRoom to your home costs no more than putting on an ordinary room addition. While an extra room means extra heating costs, our SunRoom not only heats itself but provides supplementary warmth to your home.

Under soaring wooden arches that frame a sweeping view of nature's outdoors, you and your family can enjoy a warm and sunny place for year 'round gardening, for entertaining friends, or for being just by yourself.

Write for further information today.



The Garden Way SunRoom: Beautiful living space you don't have to heat.

Garden Way
SunRoom / Solar Greenhouse
Dept. A2664T, Ferry Rd., Charlotte, VT 05445

I am enclosing $3 to receive your Complete Information Portfolio: 16-page color brochure, Planning Guide, specifications, financial information, "State and Federal Tax Incentives", price list...and more!

name

address

city

state zip

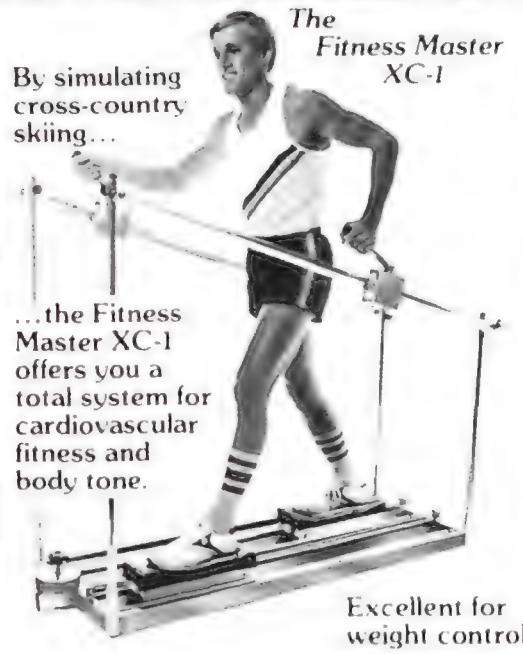
LYNCHBURG
HARDWARE & GENERAL STORE
44 Main St., Lynchburg, TN 37352

JACK DANIEL SQUARE GLASS SET

Mr. Jack Daniel was the originator of the square bottle for his whiskey and always wanted to have a matching square glass. Well, here it is! This hefty square glass (each weighs 14 ounces) is the perfect companion to a bottle of Mr. Jack's finest. The inside is rounded to make drinking a pleasure and the original design is fired on for good looks and durability. My **$15.00** price for a set of 4 glasses (8 oz. capacity) includes postage.

Send check, money order or use American Express, Diners Club, Visa or MasterCard, including all numbers and signature. (Add 6¾% sales tax for TN delivery.) For a free catalog, write to Eddie Swing at the above address. Telephone: 615-759-7184.

THE KEY TO
AEROBIC FITNESS


The Fitness Master XC-1
By simulating cross-country skiing...
...the Fitness Master XC-1 offers you a total system for cardiovascular fitness and body tone.
Excellent for weight control.

- Fluid motions—no jarring impact on bones and joints. Avoids running related injuries.
- Leg and arm motions are independent, with totally adjustable resistance.
- Can be used by men or women regardless of size or weight. Height adjustable.
- Easily folds to 5 inch height. Slips under a bed.
- 15 day home trial. 2 year warranty.

For more information and free brochure call:
TOLL FREE 1-800-328-8995
in Minnesota 1-612-448-7876 Mon-Fri 8am-5pm

Fitness Master, Incorporated
12 Haverhill, Dept. B
Jonathan, Minnesota 55318

with her profession. It had been hard enough convincing skeptical editors to take her seriously in the first place. Any hint of marriage and children would have immediately terminated her journalistic career.

Harriet was, in fact, one of the first journalists to use a typewriter. She daringly drove a yellow open runabout around San Francisco and was generally fascinated by mechanical things. But she was also fetchingly feminine. Miss Quimby, an interview in *World Magazine* gushed, has a "brilliant smile, and she runs strongly to overhung bonnets and antique ornaments . . . so that even in business attire her individuality is very distinctive."

In 1903 she won a job as drama critic for *Leslie's Illustrated Weekly* in New York, and the family moved east. In addition to play reviews, Harriet was soon churning out feature articles. In 1910, looking for a dramatic story, she attended a flying meet at Belmont Park. She was particularly inspired by a swashbuckling American pilot named John Moisant, and told him she wanted to learn to fly. Moisant gallantly invited her to join his proposed flying school on Long Island. He was killed in an air crash before she could start her training, but the school opened anyway, directed by Moisant's brother Albert, with a Frenchman, André Houpert, as flight instructor.

Harriet began flying lessons in April 1911. Aware that she was trying to break into a totally male-dominated field, she decided to keep her plans a secret, especially from the press. To conceal her obviously feminine lines she designed a special flying outfit. A long dress made of wool-backed, plum-colored satin, it quickly converted into pantaloons and incorporated a hood which hid her face and hair (p. 126).

Harriet had been airborne only a few weeks when the secret of her new sport became news. A tire blew out

CATALOGS U.S.A.℠

Your Shopping Guide for Home and Fashion

Beat the winter "blahs"! Browse through these fabulous catalogs. Enjoy one of life's great pleasures and go on a shopping spree right from your easy chair while the wind howls outside. Choose from a spectacular variety of items—selected garden plantings (flowers, trees, shrubs, ground covers), home and garden decorations, dynamic fashions from designer labels you trust, suits, separates, accessories, a bagful of golf equipment, exciting electronics, learning toys, ceramic tile stoves, foodstuffs from Paul Newman, a potpourri of unusual personal and business gifts, a complete world of chocolate, even ship models and miniatures of legendary autos . . . and much more. Order from the coupon below, and the catalogs will be sent to you directly by the companies offering them

Austad's

3. Austad's is your complete source for quality golf equipment at affordable prices. Our full color catalog features clubs, bags, carts, shoes, novelty gifts, sportswear and hundreds of accessories; many are made exclusively for Austad's by leading manufacturers. All top quality. Satisfaction guaranteed on each item. Prompt shipping. One year subscription: $1.00.

Neiman-Marcus

4. The easiest way to get in on the excitement at Neiman-Marcus is by mail. We'd like to introduce you to a world of superlative shopping (for yourself or as gifts) with a special five-issue sampler of N-M Catalogs. You'll receive the legendary Christmas Book, plus four others with something unique on every exciting page. Acquire the Neiman-Marcus taste: $5.00.

pennsylvania station

5. Pennsylvania Station Catalog puts you on the right track for a truly delightful shopping experience . . . bringing you fabulous fashions and accessories for every lifestyle, and a sensational selection of gifts from the whimsical to the superb, including unique collectors items! Four issues, $2.00.

ADAM YORK

8. It's the distinctive tall narrow catalog with a collection of hundreds of items of special interest. It's full of personal and business gifts of good quality, intelligent gadgets, new electronics . . . plus the practical, the trendy and the latest in apparel for men and women of joyful spirit. $2.00.

The Chocolate Catalogue™

The unique catalogue dedicated completely to chocolate!

9. Truffles, bon bons, liqueur cordials, nuts, or even a solid chocolate Rolls Royce, or Mercedes Benz. Shop by mail or toll free telephone, for exquisite handmade confections. A full year subscription to "The Chocolate Catalogue™", send $1.00.

10. At last, "civilized" Ceramic Tile Stoves beautiful enough for your home. All the pleasures of wood/coal warmth *without* the drawbacks. In 4 sizes, 8 decorator tile colors. Unsurpassed for heat output and comfort, yet *safe* to the touch! With a visible fire, automatic thermostat, and every convenience feature. Color catalog from Ceramic Radiant Heat, $1.00.

13. Les Premiere Editions—inspired fashions that adapt to your busy agenda. At prices that will delight you. The latest suits, dresses, inter-related separates, even leisurewear. Including the most respected labels, and the accessories to make each look a personal fashion statement. Misses, juniors, petite and half sizes. Five issues. $2.00.

the enchanted doll house®
dolls • toys • miniatures

14. The 20th Birthday Celebration issue of our delight-filled Catalog is like a visit to our magical Vermont Toy Shop. It's brimming with exceptional playthings—many exclusively ours! Exquisite collector and play Dolls, stuffed Animals, unique Toys and Books, PLUS wonderful Dollhouses and hundreds of Miniatures to enchant you and the children in your life. $2.00.

CATALOGS U.S.A.℠ Your Shopping Guide Offer expires February 20, 1984.

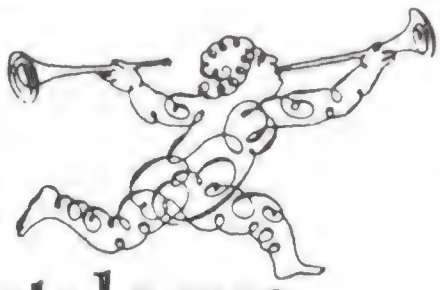
Check to the left of each listing the catalogs you want. Enclose a check or M.O. for the total, including a $1.00 handling charge. Allow 4-6 weeks for delivery. Send to: **CATALOGS U.S.A., Dept. SM184, P.O. Box 460, Stony Point, New York 10980**

___1. Chef's Catalog ($1)	___9. The Chocolate Catalogue ($1)
___2. Winterthur ($1)	___10. Ceramic Radiant Heat ($1)
___3. Austad's ($1)	___11. Synchronics (Free)
___4. Neiman-Marcus ($5)	___12. Model Expo-Ships ($3)
___5. Penn. Station ($2)	___12. Model Expo-Cars ($3)
___6. Spring Hill (Free)	___13. Les Premiere Editions ($2)
___7. Hall of Hanover ($2)	___14. Enchanted Doll House ($2)
___8. Adam York ($2)	

total cost of catalogs ordered $_____
Add $1.00 charge for handling $ 1.00
Total Enclosed $_____

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____ Zip_____
Make check or money order payable to: CATALOGS U.S.A.
No cash or stamps accepted.

ADVERTISERS: If you would like information on advertising in future Catalogs U.S.A. pages, contact Stanley I. Fishel, 635 Madison Ave., New York, N.Y. 10022 (212) 350-1800.



a catalogue of the best

Ancient jewelry in gold and silver, sculpture, pewter, and early American glass in rare colors. Note cards, stationery, posters, and color prints. An unparalleled collection of publications and reproductions. $5 to $500.

To receive the current Sale catalogue, the Spring catalogue and the 1984 Christmas catalogue, send this coupon with your name, address, and zip code and $1.00 to cover mailing costs.

ID14

The Metropolitan Museum of Art

255 GRACIE STATION, NEW YORK, N.Y. 10028

LAPIS HEART
Valentine's Day-February 14

Deep blue lapis heart, **125.** Presented in an Oriental silk box for your Valentine. 18" chain of 14K gold, 100., Leaf green jade heart, ¾" also available, **60.**

Toll-Free: 800-227-4512
In Calif.: 800-652-1662

GUMP'S
SINCE 1861

Add 3.00 handling/delivery
250 Post Street, Dept. 503, San Francisco, CA 94108. Add tax for delivery in CA. Major credit cards honored.

Send $3 for a series of 4 Gift Books

At aviation school on Long Island, Harriet and Matilde Moisant, another woman student, listen to instructor André Houpert.

as her monoplane was taking off. The undercarriage collapsed and the machine finished in a crumpled heap. Within minutes, reporters were at the scene. To their surprise they found that the uninjured pilot inspecting the damage was none other than the lovely drama critic of *Leslie's Weekly*. Next day's papers told the story of an American woman who dared to learn flying. Though Harriet was dark, subsequent stories called her the "Dresden-China Aviatrix."

At that time male chauvinists contended that women couldn't master flying. Instructor Houpert, however, after working with Harriet, insisted that an aircraft was probably safer in the hands of a woman than with most men he had taught.

After four months and 33 lessons she received her pilot's license. It was the first ever granted to an American woman, and only the second earned by a woman anywhere. (The first licensed woman pilot was the Baroness Raymonde de la Roche of France.) Harriet found her in-flight training had cost about $2.50 a minute, and she was determined to make it pay off. Besides, she had always said she wanted to retire at 35 and do "some serious writing"—though to keep that chronological deadline credible, somewhere between San Francisco and New York she conveniently dropped ten years from her true age.

Her judgment of aviation as a money-making proposition was canny. Americans were in the process of going mad about flying, flocking eagerly to flying meets and daredevil air shows. Leading aviators were receiving $1,000 per performance; $10,000 was not uncommon as prize money for a race. Just a month after getting her license, Harriet thrilled spectators and earned $1,500 for a moonlight flight over Staten Island.

It was December 1911, when she was touring Mexico as a member of the Moisant International Aviators, one of America's first flying troupes, that she decided to reach for world fame by attempting a flight across the English Channel. Hardly more than two years had elapsed since Blériot's cross-Channel flight and only a few flyers had emulated his feat, all men.

She hired well-known balloon designer and pilot A. Leo Stevens as her business manager. Armed with a

letter of introduction to Louis Blériot, the pair sailed for London on March 7, 1912. Once there Harriet got a promise from an English businessman to pay her $5,000 if the flight was a success. She also sold rights to her story to the London *Daily Mirror,* then headed to Paris to order a plane from Blériot.

Posing as ordinary American tourists, Harriet and her manager established their headquarters at the Hotel Lord Warden in Dover. Rumors were circulating that a daring Englishwoman was also preparing to make the Channel flight, so the Americans placed a shroud of secrecy around their venture. Beyond the staff of the *Daily Mirror,* which did not want to lose its costly exclusive by publicizing her trip, only Blériot and a few friends knew of Harriet's plans. Everyone's hopes were dashed on April 2nd, when newspapers reported that an English girl, Miss Eleanor Trehawke Davies, had flown the Channel. She had, it turned out, but only as a passenger in a plane flown by an English pilot named Gustav Hamel. He was promptly invited to join Harriet's team as adviser.

From the start he expressed fears for Harriet's safety and at one stage he pleaded to take her place. His incredible plan was that he should dress in her clothes, secretly take off from England and land on a deserted French beach where she would be waiting to change places with him. Harriet kept refusing this bizarre but seemingly chivalrous offer.

Stormy weather delayed the flight for a week. Then, on Sunday, April 14, the wind dropped for a few hours, enough to permit a takeoff. Harriet, however, refused to fly. "I have made it a rule not to fly on Sunday," she told her stunned manager. The vigil continued till dawn on April 16.

"There was no wind. Scarcely a breath of air was stirring," Harriet later recalled in an article for *Fly Magazine.* "The monoplane was hurried out of the hanger. We knew that

Sir Thomas Lipton Presents:

Tea gifts that warm the heart.

Ideal holiday and year round gift ideas for tea lovers and connoisseurs. Savor the gracious, warm custom of teatime with our Specialty Teas and delightful accessories. Order these most popular items from our catalog **individually** or as a **Deluxe Set** for someone very special.

TEA-FOR-ME. When it's tea for one, here's the perfect server. This 10-oz. porcelain cup in charming morning glory pattern comes with lid, saucer, and infuser. Plus a 1.77-oz. (22-cup) sampler of one of our fine leaf teas with our compliments. $15.00

TEA BAG SAMPLER CHEST. 56 individual, foil-wrapped Specialty tea bags, in a handsome wooden presentation chest. Seven each of eight teas, including: Finest Ceylon, Yunnan, Darjeeling, Golden Assam, Nuwara Eliya, Jasmine, Earl Grey, and English Breakfast. $14.50

LEMON BIRD. Fresh lemon juice is a quick squeeze away. Serrated edges hold the lemon wedge in place. Juice pours through the bill 4½" long. Imported silver plate. $15.00

For fastest service call toll-free **1-800-526-0359**, Extension 62
(In New Jersey, call 1-800-932-0878, ext. 62) 7 days a week, 24 hours a day. Credit card orders only.

Please send me the following item(s) (specify quantity): Prices include shipping and handling.

_____ Tea-For-Me Cup Set(s) at $15.00 each. (7014S)

_____ Tea Bag Sampler Chest(s) at $14.50 each. (6N56B)

_____ Lemon Bird(s) at $15.00 each. (8006R)

_____ Deluxe Set(s), one of each item, at $39.00 (Save $5.50) (7016S)

Total order cost $_____

Sir Thomas Lipton's Trading Company
P.O. Box 215
105 Oak Street, Dept. PJ4H22
Norwood, NJ 07648

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check enclosed ☐ Amex ☐ Visa ☐ MC

Credit Card # _____

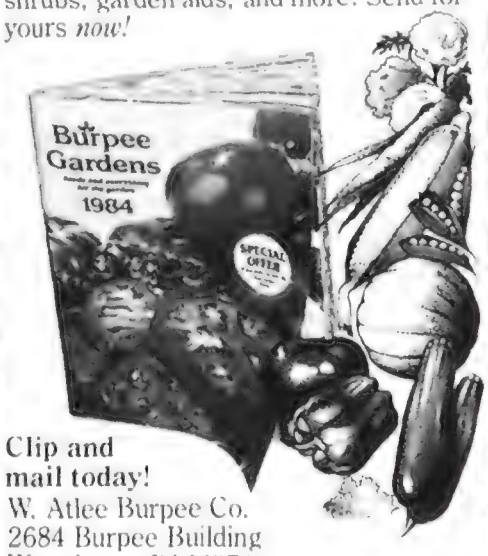
Exp. Date _____

Signature (required) _____

Offer valid only in U.S.A.

Send me Burpee's free 1984 garden catalog!

It's packed with over 400 vegetables and 650 flowers—including new varieties and Burpee exclusives! Plus fruits, shrubs, garden aids, and more! Send for yours *now!*



Clip and mail today!
W. Atlee Burpee Co.
2684 Burpee Building
Warminster, PA 18974

Name _____
(Please print)
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____
(If you ordered from Burpee in 1983, your new Catalog will be sent to you automatically in January.)

© W. Atlee Burpee Co. 1984

Gustav Hamel (above Harriet) offered to make the flight disguised in her clothes.

we must hasten, for it was almost certain that the wind would rise again within an hour."

By 5:30 A.M. all was ready. It was cold. Worse, they could now see a bank of fog over the Channel. After a brief discussion Harriet decided to go. Under the satin flying suit she wore two pairs of "silk combinations." Over it came a long woolen coat, then a raincoat and finally a sealskin stole. Hamel helped her into the Blériot's cockpit—a wicker seat set high in the shallow, mostly uncovered fuselage. With no windscreen to hunch behind, and traveling at upwards of 70 mph, she would be at the mercy of wind and weather.

Harriet checked out the aircraft's simple controls—only joystick and rudder bars. Her plane had no ailerons and was banked by using controls to twist the whole fragile wood and fabric wing. At last the mechanic gave a sharp swing to the Chauvière wooden propeller. The little Gnome rotary engine fired once, twice, then crackled into life, sending puffs of oily exhaust smoke whisking back over the six men who grimly held on to the plane. Hamel shouted "Good luck!" and clambered down off the wing.

Plains Indian Art & Artifacts.

Free Catalog shows painted shields mounted trophy buffalo skulls, war arrows, peace pipes, chokers, breast plates, war clubs, tomahawks lances, horse dance sticks, star quilts and more. Exclusive source. Hand-made with traditional tools and authentic materials. Many have interesting stories to tell from Cheyenne, Sioux and Blackfoot heritage. Collector's items, unique gifts and stunning decorations.

Write or call:
PRAIRIE EDGE P.O. Box 8303 Department SM
Rapid City, South Dakota 57701 Area Code (605) 341-3620

FREE!
64 PG. CATALOG
full of great things for infants and children!

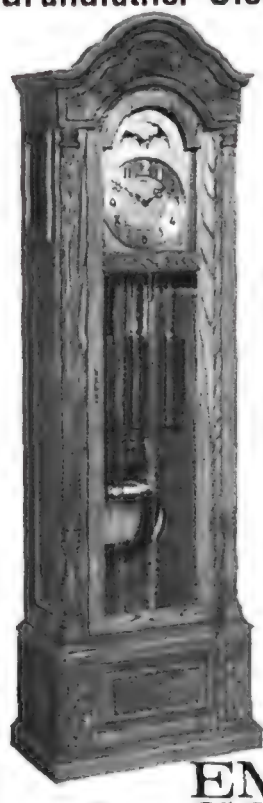
RESERVE YOUR COPY OF THE BIG SPRING '84 EDITION NOW!

Just for Kids!™
125 Winterbrook Way
Meredith, N.H. 03253

FREE
COLOR CATALOG

Build Your Own Grandfather Clock

Prices Starting Under $300



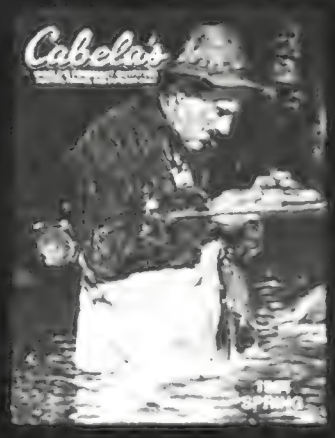
(including movement and dial)

- Do-it-yourself case kit, parts pre-cut
- Finished clocks
- Solid 3/4" hardwoods: black walnut, cherry, oak
- Heirloom quality
- Factory direct prices
- Solid brass West German chiming movements
- Money back guarantee
- Prompt shipment

MASTERCARD, VISA and DINERS CLUB ACCEPTED

Call or Write
EMPEROR® CLOCK COMPANY
WORLD'S LARGEST MANUFACTURER OF GRANDFATHER CLOCKS
Dept. 1003, Emperor Industrial Park
Fairhope, Alabama 36532
Phone 1 205 928-2316

FREE



A FULL YEAR'S FREE SUBSCRIPTION
WORLD'S FOREMOST SUPPLIER FISHING, HUNTING, AND OUTDOOR GEAR

Rods . . . Reels . . . Lures . . . Boating
Rod Building . . . Camping . . . Bows
Hunting Supplies . . . Outdoor Clothing
Footwear . . . Knives . . . Decoys . . . Gifts

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

☑ Yes, send my FREE SUBSCRIPTION

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

Cabela's 812-13th Ave. Dept. 425-401
Sidney
Nebraska 69160

Seconds before historic cross-Channel takeoff, crewmen hold back the quivering Blériot as Hamel (crouched on fuselage) gives Harriet last-minute instructions.

Harriet signaled the ground crew to let go, waved back once as the Blériot gathered speed, bumping along on its bicyclelike wheels. Tail up . . . a couple of bounces . . . and the "Dresden Doll" was airborne.

"From this high point of vantage my eyes lit at once on Dover Castle," she wrote in *Fly*. "It was half hidden in a fog bank. I felt that trouble was coming, but I made directly for the flagstaff of the castle, as I had promised the waiting *Mirror* photographers and the moving-picture men I should do.

"In an instant I was beyond the cliffs and over the channel. Far beneath me I saw the *Mirror*'s tug, with its stream of black smoke. It was trying to keep ahead of me, but I passed it in a jiffy. Then the thickening fog obscured my view. Calais was out of sight. I could not see ahead of me at all nor could I see the water below. There was only one thing for me to do and that was to keep my eyes fixed on the compass."

By all the rules of good airmanship she should have turned back. Flying through cloud layers was virtually unknown in those days and naturally her aircraft had no blind-flying instruments. Either through good luck or uncanny natural ability, Harriet was able to keep the Blériot on an even keel and, with the compass jammed between her knees, headed in the right general direction.

Despite all the layers of clothing, she was cold. Silently she thanked Hamel for a thoughtful last-minute gesture—he had tied a huge hot-water bottle to her waist. At mid-Channel, her every nerve strained to sense the slightest change in the aircraft's attitude. The concentration was exhausting. Minutes passed like hours. Should she lose control, or her engine fail, the chances of surviving a crash landing in the fog-shrouded Channel were remote indeed.

Her account goes on: "My hands were covered with long, Scotch woolen gloves, which gave me good protection from the cold and fog, but the machine was wet and my face was so covered with dampness that I had to push my goggles up on my forehead. I could not see through them. . . . I knew that land must be in sight if I could only get below the fog and see it. So I dropped from an altitude of about two thousand feet until I was half that height. The sunlight struck upon my face and my eyes lit upon the white and sandy shores of France. I felt happy, but I could not find Calais."

She had missed Calais by about 25 miles, landing eventually on a beach at Hardelot. But it really didn't matter. She had flown the Channel. Within minutes people came running from all directions. Triumphant, she was hoisted shoulder high and carried into town (pp. 112-113).

"They were chattering in French," Harriet wrote, "of which I comprehended sufficient to discover they . . . were congratulating themselves that the first woman to cross in an aeroplane had landed on their beach."

It was little short of a miracle that Harriet made it, considering the fog, her lack of experience, and the fact that she had never used a compass before. No matter now. As she relaxed in her hotel that night, Harriet was confident she had finally "arrived" on the world aviation scene. She could picture the next day's headlines . . . "AMERICAN AIRWOMAN CONQUERS CHANNEL." Tomorrow she

"I smile to myself whenever..."

. . . the ladies at the club admire my Anne Klein sweater jacket.

. . . dinner guests remark that my mahogany wine table is as rare a find as the vintage I'm serving.

. . . I think of my husband opening one of his Christmas presents saying, "Two cashmere sweaters!"

. . . my mother-in-law snips, "How *do* you afford all those designer clothes?"

. . . anyone opens a birthday gift, finds a more-lavish-than-expected present . . . smiles at me and says, "You shouldn't have."

Because I *didn't*. I'm smiling to myself because I saved up to 70% on everything in the GRAND FINALE catalog. So can you. Just mail the coupon and they'll send you catalogs almost every month with thousands of dollars in savings on famous names — from furnishings to fashions. All guaranteed. *And* they take credit cards. Why not mail the coupon now? Then, if I ever see you suppressing the barest shimmer of a smile, I'll know why.

GRAND FINALE

I'd like you to smile, too.

Mail now to:
Grand Finale
Dept.NA322; P.O. Box 340257
Farmers Branch, Texas 75234

Yes, I want to enjoy significant savings on quality-maker merchandise too. Send me an eight-issue subscription to GRAND FINALE (including your sumptuous Christmas catalog). I enclose my check or money order for $2.00.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY

STATE ZIP

would be famous, briefly, at least—the most famous woman in the world.

Poor Harriet Quimby. For when the story of her courageous achievement arrived at the desks of the news editors of the world, it was swamped beneath a mountain of copy detailing the tragedy of the *Titanic*. Her front-page story, if it ran at all, was reduced to a few forlorn paragraphs in the back of newspapers people bought to read about the sea disaster.

When the shock of the *Titanic* disaster died down a few weeks later, Harriet did receive some publicity in America. At one interview, with *Overland Monthly* magazine, she officially rejected a suggestion, frequently made by feminists, that she name her machine "The Pankhurst" or "The Catt" (after celebrated suffragettes Emmeline Pankhurst and Carrie Chapman Catt). If she had to choose one, "Catt" might be more appropriate, she noted with an ironic smile, because "really, you'd be surprised how purely feminine a monoplane can be when it wants to."

In a signed article in *World Magazine* Harriet also aired a grievance against Gustav Hamel about whom, up to that time, she had offered nothing but thankful praise. She revealed that just before Eleanor Trehawke Davies became the first woman to fly the Channel—albeit as a passenger—she had divulged her own flight plans to an English pilot whom "I trusted very much." Two days later, she continued, "the aviator (I will not mention his name) took a woman passenger across the channel, robbing me of the distinction of being the first woman across." Whatever Hamel's motives, or Harriet's relations with him, the story casts a curious light on his suggestion that he spare her risks by flying the Channel in her place, decked out in female clothes.

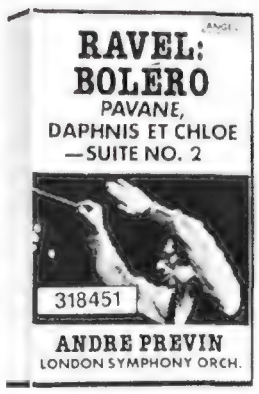
She was also invited to fly at a number of air shows. On June 30 a huge crowd turned out at Squantum Airfield for the 1912 Harvard-Boston Aviation Meet. They came to see America's "greats": "daredevil" Lincoln Beachey, "nerveless" Charlie Hamilton, California's Farnum T. Fish—and the queen of the Channel crossing, Harriet Quimby.

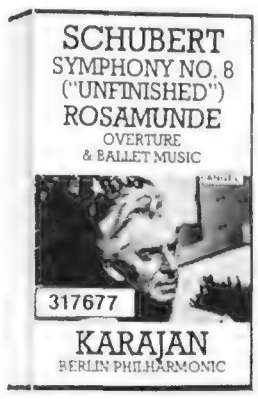
By the second day the meet was in full swing. Harriet was busy. Disregarding its reputation as the trickiest aircraft the French designer had produced, she had purchased a new 70-

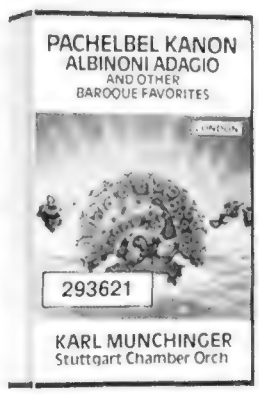
Photograph taken just before tragedy shows Harriet's passenger as dark shape at rear of plane, with right arm extended along its fuselage.

CLASSICS on CASSETTES!

ALSO AVAILABLE ON STEREO RECORDS







246355. Bach: The Four "Great" Toccatas and Fugues—E. Power Biggs organ (Columbia)

171504. Switched-On-Bach—Moog versions of *Air on a G String, Wachet Auf*, etc.—played by Walter Carlos (Columbia)

306464. The Little Bach Book—Glenn Gould performs favorite pieces from *Goldberg Variations, English & French Suites*, many more (Columbia)

321299. Beethoven: Piano Sonatas No. 12 & 13—Glenn Gould, pianist (CBS Masterworks)

232496. Beethoven: Symphony No. 3 (Eroica)—Bernstein and New York Philharmonic (Columbia)

299883. Beethoven: Symphony No. 6 (Pastoral)—Tilson Thomas, English Chamber Or. (Columbia)

252874. Beethoven: Symphony No. 9 (Chorale)—Ormandy and the Philadelphia Orch. (Columbia)

229658. Beethoven: Piano Concerto No. 5 (Emperor)—R. Serkin, Bernstein, New York Phil. (Columbia)

230425. Beethoven: Violin Concerto—Isaac Stern, Bernstein, New York Phil. (Columbia)

283846. Bizet: Symphony in C; Mendelssohn: Symphony No. 4 (Italian)—Stokowski, National Sym. Orchestra (Columbia)

310201. Brahms: Piano Concerto No. 2—Daniel Barenboim, Zubin Mehta, New York Phil. (Columbia)

233130. Brahms: Symphony No. 1—Ormandy, Phila. Orch. (Columbia)

293209. Brahms: Violin Concerto—Isaac Stern with Zubin Mehta leading New York Phil. (Columbia)

307884. Brahms: Double Concerto—Zukerman, Harrell, cello, Mehta and New York Philharmonic (Columbia)

306183. Chopin: Piano Concerto No. 1—Murray Perahia, Zubin Mehta and NY Phil. (Columbia)

309500. Copland: Rodeo; Billy The Kid—popular ballet scores played by Bernstein, New York Phil. (CBS Great Performances)

191874. Debussy's Greatest Hits—*Clair de lune, Afternoon of a Faun*, Bernstein, Ormandy, etc. (Columbia)

230433. Dvorak: Symphony No. 9 (New World)—Bernstein and New York Phil. (Columbia)

187112. Gershwin's Greatest Hits—*Rhapsody in Blue* (Bernstein, piano) *An American in Paris* (Ormandy, Phila. Orch.) *3 Preludes* (Levant, piano) many more (Columbia)

316018. Glass, Philip: Glassworks—"moving, exciting and profound!"—*The NY Times* (CBS)

228684. Grieg: Peer Gynt Suites 1 and 2; Bizet: Carmen Suites—Leonard Bernstein and the New York Phil. (Columbia)

201665. Grofe: Grand Canyon Suite—Ormandy, Phila. Orch. (Columbia)

257956. Haydn: Symphonies No. 101 (Clock) **and No. 103** (Drum Roll)—Bernstein, New York Phil. (Columbia)

321190. Liszt: Hungarian Rhapsodies 1, 4, 6; Rakoczy March; etc.—Boskovsky, Phil. Hungarica (Angel)

321208. Liszt: Hungarian Rhapsodies 2,3,5; Mephisto Waltz—Willi Boskovksy, London Phil. (Angel)

314369. Mahler: Symphony No. 1 (Titan)—Maazel, Orch. Nat'l de France (CBS Masterworks)

305730. Mendelssohn: Symphony No. 4 (Italian) **Overtures**—Andre Previn, London Symphony (Angel)

294264. Mozart: Piano Concerto No. 21 (Elvira Madigan) **and No. 17**—Ashkenazy plays, conducts Philharmonia Orch. (London)

322057. Mozart: Piano Concerto No. 22; Symphony No. 24—Richter, piano, Philharmonia Orchestra, Muti, cond. (Angel)

321224. Mozart: Overtures—The Magic Flute, etc., Marriner, Academy of St. Martin-in-the-Fields (Angel)

314955. Mozart: Symphonies No. 40, 41 (Jupiter)—Szell, Cleveland Orch. (CBS Great Performances)

302570. Mussorgsky: Pictures At An Exhibition; Ravel: La Valse—Mehta, New York Phil. (Columbia)

310698. Offenbach: Gaite Parisienne; Saint-Saens: Danse Macabre; Dukas: Sorcerer's Apprentice—Maazel, Orch. National de France (Columbia)

300509. Prokofiev: Peter And The Wolf; Britten: Young Person's Guide To The Orchestra—Will Geer narrates, Somary conducts (Vanguard)

245043. Rachmaninoff: Piano Concertos No. 1 & 2—Ashkenazy, Previn, London Symphony (London)

308684. Rachmaninoff: Piano Concerto No. 3—Andrei Gavrilov, piano, Lazarev, USSR State (Columbia-Melodiya)

305110. Respighi: Feste Romane; Fountains of Rome—Tilson Thomas, L.A. Phil. (Columbia)

230409. Rimsky-Korsakov: Scheherezade—Bernstein, NY Phil. (Columbia)

232116. Rossini: William Tell Overture—works by Herold, Suppe, Thomas—Bernstein and the New York Phil. (Columbia)

304667. Saint-Saens: Carnival of the Animals; Variations on a Theme of Beethoven—Philippe Entremont, Gaby Casadesus, pianists (Columbia)

321570. Schubert: Symphony No. 8 (Unfinished), **Beethoven: Symphony No. 5**—Maazel, Vienna Philharmonic (CBS Masterworks)

321729. Schubert: The Impromptus, Op 90 & 142—Murray Perahia, piano (CBS Masterworks)

312124. Shostakovich: Symphony No. 5—one of the greatest performances ever! Bernstein, NY Phil. (CBS Great Performances)

225888. Smetana: Moldau, Bartered Bride Overture, Dances; Dvorak: Carnival Overture—Bernstein, NY Phil. (Columbia)

310870-390872. Johann Strauss' Greatest Waltzes—Ormandy, Szell, Bernstein (Count as 2—Columbia)

202796. Richard Strauss: Also Sprach Zarathustra—Bernstein, New York Philharmonic (Columbia)

281493. Stravinsky: Rite Of Spring. Zubin Mehta, NY Phil. (Columbia)

308874. Tchaikovsky: Piano Concerto No. 1—Gavrilov; Kitaenko cond., Moscow Radio/TV Sym. Orch. (Col./Melodiya)

201129. Tchaikovsky: 1812 Overture; Serenade for Strings—Ormandy, Phila. Orch. (Columbia)

231563. Tchaikovsky: Swan Lake and **Sleeping Beauty Ballet Suites**—Ormandy, Philadelphia Orchestra (Columbia)

245399. Tchaikovsky: Symphony No. 6 (Pathetique)—Ormandy and *Phila. Orch. (Columbia)*

293191. Tchaikovsky: Violin Concerto, Meditation—Stern, Rostropovich, National Sym. (Columbia)

289207-399204. Tchaikovsky: The Nutcracker (complete)—American Ballet Theatre Production directed by Baryshnikov (Counts as 2—Columbia)

321844-391847. Verdi: La Traviata—Original Motion Picture Soundtrack. Stars Domingo, Stratas (Counts as 2—Elektra)

288696. Vivaldi: Four Seasons—Isaac Stern, Jerusalem Chamber Orch. (Columbia)

MISCELLANEOUS COLLECTIONS

308890-398891. Bernstein Conducts World's Greatest Marches—Pomp and Circumstance, Washington Post, Stars and Stripes—25 in all! (Counts as 2—Columbia)

317982. The Best of Liona Boyd—her own guitar arrangements of *Malaguena, Gymnopedie No. 1; Spanish Romance*; others (CBS)

318428. Classics From "Excalibur" & Other Great Films (Angel)

317651. Placido Domingo—arias from *Aida; Faust, Tosca; Manon Lescaut, Don Carlo*; etc. (Angel)

282582. Greatest Hits Of 1720. Includes Pachelbel *Kanon*, Mouret: *Rondo (Theme "Masterpiece Theater")*; etc. Richard Kapp, Philharmonia Virtuosi of NY (Columbia)

289520. Vladimir Horowitz Encores—virtuoso fireworks! Rachmaninoff, Chopin, Liszt, Debussy, etc. (Columbia)

320887. Kiri Te Kanawa—Verdi and Puccini Arias. Pritchard, London Phil. (CBS Masterworks)

321851. Wynton Marsalis. In his classical debut, he plays trumpet concertos by Haydn, Hummel, L. Mozart (CBS Masterworks)

288720. Luciano Pavarotti—Hits From Lincoln Center. *In Questa Tomba Oscura, Aprile*, etc. (London)

300038. Luciano Pavarotti—O Sole Mio/Favorite Neapolitan Songs (London)

280610. Jean-Pierre Rampal Greatest Hits—Debussy's *Girl With The Flaxen Hair*; Handel's *Largo*, etc. (Columbia)

311647. Issac Stern 60th Anniversary Celebration—master violinist is joined by Zukerman, Perlman, Mehta, etc. (Columbia)

259564. Joan Sutherland and Luciano Pavarotti—Duets. From *Rigoletto, I Puritani*, etc. (London)

316570. The Tango Project—*La Cumparsita; Adios Muchachos*; etc. William Schimmel, accordion; etc. (Digital) (Nonesuch)

312058. Teresa Stratas sings The Unknown Kurt Weill—"The most arresting release of 1981!"—*Saturday Review* (Digital) (Nonesuch)

284612. John Williams & Friends—Bach, Mozart, Telemann, etc. (Columbia)

ANY 11 FOR $1.00 plus shipping and handling

if you join now and agree to buy 8 more selections (at regular Club prices) in the next 3 years

Here's a marvelous opportunity to start or add to your own collection of the world's greatest music—on easy-to-store, easy-to-play, carefree tape cassettes! As a new member of the Columbia Classical Club, you can get 11 cassettes at once for only $1.00, plus shipping and handling. (If you prefer, you may take your 11 selections on stereo records.)

Your only membership obligation is to buy just eight more selections in the coming three years, at the regular Club prices (which currently are $7.98 to $9.98, plus shipping and handling. Multi-set and Double Selections may be somewhat higher)

How the Club works: every four weeks (13 times a year) you'll receive our Music Magazine. It describes the "Classical Selection of the Month" *plus* scores of other classical releases *and* many other selections from other fields of music. In addition, up to six times a year we may send some special issue of the Magazine, offering extra-special savings. So you'll have up to 19 buying opportunities during the year.

There is no obligation to accept the "Selection of the Month"—you order *only* the recordings you want when you want them. A special response card will be enclosed with each Magazine—mail it by the date specified to order *or* reject any selection. And if you want *only* the "Selection of the Month," do nothing—it will be shipped automatically.

What's more, you'll have at least ten full days in which to make your decision—if you ever have less time than that, feel free to return the "Selection of the Month" at our expense.

You may cancel membership at any time after you've purchased 8 selections or continue under our generous money-saving bonus plan. And if not satisfied for any reason, just return your introductory shipment within 10 days—your membership will be canceled and you will owe nothing. So act now.

Note: selections with two numbers are 2-record sets or double-length tapes. Each of these "double selections" counts as 2—so write in both numbers.

Columbia Music Club/CLASSICAL DIVISION
Terre Haute, Indiana 47811

Please accept my membership application under the terms outlined in this advertisement. Send me the 11 classical selections listed here for only $1.00, plus shipping and handling. I agree to buy eight more selections (at regular Club prices) in the coming three years—and may cancel membership at any time after doing so.

SEND MY SELECTIONS IN THIS TYPE OF RECORDING (be sure to check one):

☐ Tape Cassettes ☐ Stereo Records

Send me these 11 Selections		

☑ Classical 1 EBW/ME

☐ Mr.
☐ Mrs.
☐ Miss (Please Print) First Name Initial Last Name

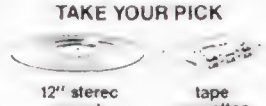
Address _____ Apt. _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Do You Have A Telephone? (Check one) ☐ YES ☐ NO 246/S84
Do You Have A Credit Card? (Check one) ☐ YES ☐ NO
This offer not available in APO, FPO, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico, please write for details of alternative offer.

TAKE YOUR PICK



12" stereo records — tape cassettes

All applications subject to review; Columbia House reserves the right to reject any application.

© 1984 Columbia House

Which of these languages would you like to speak?

Mark the one you want to speak in 2 or 3 months' time

Afrikaans [ ]	German [ ]	Malay [ ]
American English [ ]	Greek (Modern) [ ]	Norwegian [ ]
Arabic [ ]	Hebrew (Modern) [ ]	Polish [ ]
Chinese [ ]	Hindi [ ]	Portuguese [ ]
Danish [ ]	Indonesian [ ]	Russian [ ]
Dutch [ ]	Irish [ ]	Spanish [ ]
Finnish [ ]	Italian [ ]	Swedish [ ]
French [ ]	Japanese [ ]	Welsh [ ]

A Linguaphone Course makes you feel at home in almost any country. You'll never miss the meaning of conversations or be at a loss for words.

- It must work—over 4 million Linguaphone students in 88 countries speak a second language FLUENTLY
- Proven learning success. You LISTEN to real conversations on cassettes. UNDERSTAND what you hear by following illustrated textbooks. HOLD CONVERSATIONS with the speakers.
- **You start speaking the very first lesson.** You learn at your own convenience.
- It's like having a private tutor.
- You get a complete, professional language program at little cost.
- You gain a good, working vocabulary.
- In just 2 to 3 months you can speak another language with complete confidence.
- You develop an authentic accent. Only native-born speakers are used.

Linguaphone — The Language Masters

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE 28 DAY FREE TRIAL

World Language Courses, Inc. Dept. 585 313 Nolana Ave. McAllen, Texas 78504

FREE INFORMATION: Please mail me FREE information about learning the languages I have checked. FREE brochure.

Name (please print) _____

Street _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

An unknown man carries Harriet's body from the waters of Dorchester Bay.

SINCE 1947, CLASSIC CLOTHING WITH THE TALBOTS' GUARANTEE.

The Talbots' commitment to our customers extends beyond quality classic clothing. Because since 1947 our guarantee has been: "If for any reason you are not satisfied with your purchase, please return the merchandise and we will replace it or refund your money, whichever you prefer." At The Talbots, we insist on satisfaction. Which is why a less than completely happy customer just won't do.

To order our own shadow-striped blouse, call 1-800-225-8200.

For a year's subscription to The Talbots catalog, including our new Spring edition, send a $2.00 check or money order to: The Talbots, Dept.GE, Hingham, Massachusetts 02043.

Name _____

Address _____

City/Town _____

State _____ Zip _____

The Talbots

horsepower, two-seat Blériot. Several European flyers had already met their deaths in this plane, thought to be unstable with a passenger on board. But Harriet carried a number of delighted passengers and, between flights, posed for photographers, cutting a glamorous figure in her plum-colored outfit.

Seeking still further acclaim, she had also announced her intention of attacking Claude Grahame-White's speed record sometime during the meet. Late that afternoon she decided to make a trial flight, taking air-show manager William Willard along. Their flight over Boston Harbor lasted about 20 minutes, as the crowd waited to compare her time with the record. Stevens described her return: "As the speck grew larger and larger until the dragonfly outline of the Blériot again shaped itself against the blue sky, we could see that Miss Quimby was coming down, flying at a speed of about 85 miles per hour."

Officials and stretcher-bearers rush forward. Next day the air meet went on.

Suddenly the Blériot seemed to dip dramatically, nose pointed downward, tail thrust upward. "The next instant we saw a body (Willard's) hurl itself upward out of the machine, apparently leaping fifty feet in the air, describe an arc, then come plunging downward well ahead of the monoplane. Instantly Miss Quimby righted the machine. But a moment later the Blériot again dipped, stood in a perpendicular position with its nose down and the tail up, then turned completely over. Then Miss Quimby, flung from her seat, dropped, her body whirling over and over. She was plunging downward even before Willard's body struck."

The crowd hushed. Then screams raced through the stands. Many covered their eyes. But most people, unable to look away, watched horrified until the two bodies had disappeared in a spray of water about 200 feet from shore. "My God, they're killed," a man shouted. Women fainted. Wil-

Tax Free Money Fund!

The Fund offers all the advantages of a money market fund, and the income is tax exempt. Dividends are declared daily and distributed monthly in cash or additional shares.

Total liquidity. Free checks. Free phone redemption. No penalties. No sales charge. Initial minimum investment has been reduced from $15,000 to just $5,000.

Dreyfus

Tax Exempt Money Market Fund

For more complete information, including management fee charges and expenses, obtain a prospectus by sending this coupon. Read it carefully before you invest or send money.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

091Z001 Z155

Post Office Box 600
Middlesex, NJ 08846

FOR A PROSPECTUS

Call toll free, day or night, 7 days a week

1-800-345-8500

Extension 457

Sailing on Lake Lanier. Picnicking on Stone Mountain. Rafting the Chattahoochee. Cheering on the pros. Applauding the arts. Enjoying the finest food south of Manhattan. A few of the reasons why Metro Atlanta was acclaimed "the best all-around place in America" by Places Rated Almanac. And the others? Call us: (404) 577-3838. Or write: MACFED, P.O. Box 1740, Atlanta, Georgia 30301.

ADVANTAGE METRO ATLANTA

Clayton Cobb DeKalb Douglas Fulton Gwinnett

lard's son led the rush to the water's edge. Harriet's manager, Stevens, collapsed. A doctor pronounced the flyers dead. Both had broken backs.

Many theories were put forward about the cause of the accident. But America's great aircraft designer Glenn Martin probably came closest to the facts. He attributed the tragedy to the new Blériot's inherent instability, compounded by Harriet's excessive speed of descent.

The saddest part of the whole affair was that it need never have happened. No matter what triggered the Blériot's sudden pitch down, had the pair worn seat belts Willard would not have been tossed overboard, thereby putting the machine totally out of balance and flinging Harriet to her appalling death. But in 1912 seat belts were not popular with pilots and most aircraft did not have them.

Harriet Quimby was one of the long list of casualties of aviation's age of innocence. Yet she courageously opened the door for the great women pilots who followed.

Radiant Harriet, in the plushy pilot's costume she designed, puts best foot forward in publicity poster issued well before her great Channel flight.

ORIENTAL EASE

special 29.50

Wrap yourself in the comfort of this versatile Japanese cotton kimono robe. You'll want to wear it relaxing at home, slip into it after a shower or a swim, keep one handy for an overnight guest. Just one size fits anyone. It's a Horchow exclusive in this dramatic navy and white print and an exceptional value.

Please send me _____ *kimono(s),* #U108A 29.50 each postpaid.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

☐ Check or money order enclosed. (Add 5% sales tax if delivered in Texas.)

Charge to my ☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express

Account # Exp. date _____

Signature _____
(required if using credit card)

Mail to: The Horchow Collection, Box 340257, Dept. MA206, Dallas, Texas 75234

HORCHOW

An important message from PAUL NEWMAN and JOANNE WOODWARD

"We share our love with seven wonderful children we have never seen.

"We'd like to tell you why."

The seven children the Newman family sponsors are Pedro, Gustavo, Carlos, Johnny, Andres, Jaime, and Laki.

"For 16 years we've been Save the Children sponsors. We began by sponsoring a desperately poor little girl from the mountains of Colombia—a child who lived in a one-room hut and could only dream of attending school.

"It was a joy to share our good fortune with her and to know that she was blossoming because someone cared enough to help. It made us want to help other children in the same way. And now we sponsor seven children around the world. Children we have come to understand and love. Thanks to Save the Children.

"If you've ever wondered 'What can one person do?'—the answer is 'You can help save a child.' If you are touched by the plight of needy children, there is no better way than Save the Children to reach out to them with caring, comfort, and support.

"Please join us as a Save the Children sponsor. We've seen the wonders they can work. You'll see how much you really can do—in the eyes and in the progress of the child you sponsor. You'll bring new hope to a child you'll know personally, as we do, through photographs...reports...and letters you can exchange, if you wish.

"You'll see despair turn to hope, and you'll feel the personal reward of knowing what your love and support can do.

"The cost is so little. The need is so great. Won't you join us as Save the Children sponsors?"

A sponsorship costs only $16 a month—less than many other sponsorship agencies. Just 52c a day. Because 50 years of experience has taught us that direct handouts are the least effective way of helping children, your sponsorship contributions are not distributed in this way. Instead they are used to help children in the most effective way possible—by helping the entire community with projects and services, such as health care, education, food production and nutrition. So hardworking people can help themselves and save their own children.

Fill out this coupon...and share your love with a child.

☐ Yes, I want to join the Newmans as a Save the Children sponsor. My first monthly sponsorship payment of $16 is enclosed. I prefer to sponsor a ☐ boy ☐ girl ☐ either in the area I've checked below.

- ☐ **Where the need is greatest**
- ☐ Africa
- ☐ American Indian
- ☐ Appalachia (U.S.)
- ☐ Bangladesh
- ☐ Chicano (U.S.)
- ☐ Colombia
- ☐ Dominican Republic
- ☐ El Salvador *
- ☐ Honduras
- ☐ Indonesia
- ☐ Inner Cities (U.S.)
- ☐ Israel
- ☐ Lebanon
- ☐ Mexico
- ☐ Nepal
- ☐ Philippines
- ☐ Southern States (U.S.)
- ☐ Sri Lanka (Ceylon)

* LIFELINE Sponsorship—$14 monthly

Name_____
(Please print)

Address_____

City_____ State_____ Zip_____

☐ Instead of becoming a sponsor at this time, I am enclosing a contribution of $_____.

☐ Please send me more information.

Save the Children

50 Wilton Road, Westport, Connecticut 06880
Attn: David L. Guyer, President

Established 1932. The original child sponsorship agency. YOUR SPONSORSHIP PAYMENTS AND CONTRIBUTIONS ARE U.S. INCOME TAX DEDUCTIBLE. We are indeed proud of our use of funds. Our annual report and audit statement are available upon request.

SM 1-4

1983 SAVE THE CHILDREN FEDERATION, INC

Today's Chevrolet

Move into more. New Chevrolet Celebrity.

Four or five years ago, your smaller car seemed enough car. But now you're ready to move into more.

More room. More comfort. More engine. And more than just a little more prestige.

For which we introduce our smooth, quiet, front-drive Chevrolet Celebrity.

Move into Celebrity comfort, Celebrity convenience. Comfort that begins with more passenger room than 91 out of 95 imports. More passenger room, in fact, than Chrysler LeBaron. Plus the convenience of more trunk space than Mercury Marquis.

More? Celebrity's standard electronically fuel-injected engine is so advanced it's automatically fine-tuned by computer. And gives you more standard cubic inches than any front-drive Datsun, Toyota, Honda, Mazda, Ford, Mercury or Dodge.*

*All comparisons based on latest available specifications at time of printing. Some Chevrolets are equipped

1984 Celebrity Sedan shown with available Eurosport Equipment Package, Aluminum Wheels and Eagle GT tires.

OFFICIAL U.S. CARS AND TRUCKS OF THE XIV OLYMPIC WINTER GAMES

Sarajevo '84

All inside a shape so aerodynamic it cruises at 50 MPH on less than 12 horsepower.

More excitement. And front-drive.

Exemplified by our new Celebrity Eurosport shown here. All the virtues of Celebrity, all wrapped up in head-turning new European styling.

All mounted atop a Special F41 Sport Suspension. All at a price that will make Europe's best blush with envy.

And you with pride.

Isn't it time you moved into more car?

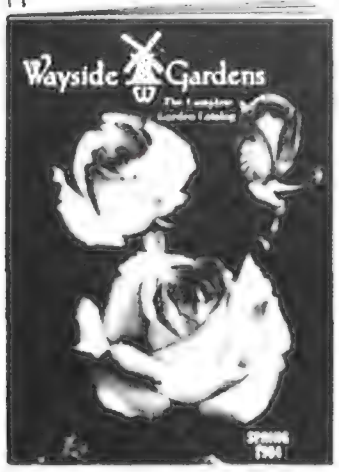
Especially when all that much more doesn't cost all that much more. In fact, try to find any other front-drive car with Celebrity's passenger room at a lower sticker price.

You'll see what we mean by Chevrolet taking charge. By bringing you more of what you want today.

For less.

with engines produced by other GM divisions, subsidiaries, or affiliated companies worldwide. See your dealer for details.

Wayside Gardens
The Complete Garden Catalog



The New 1984 Edition

© Wayside Gardens 1983

For the discerning and demanding gardener -- America's most diverse and comprehensive catalog. You'll find a meticulous, world-wide selection of the finest ornamental GARDEN PLANTS -- over 1,000 varieties! All absolutely backed by Wayside's Famous Guarantee. Ask now and this FULL-COLOR book-style catalog is yours for $1.00, deductible from first order.

Name _____

Address _____ Apt _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

101 Garden Lane, Hodges, S. C. 29695
The Wayside Gardens

FULL CUT
KHAKI PANTS $21

These hardy, old-fashioned chino twill trousers are great for weekend errands, household chores, fishing, gardening—any activity requiring pants that can take lots of punishment and still look good. Tailored on our comfortable Fuller Cut model in long-wearing, wash-and-wear cotton/poly twill. Functional watch pocket. Tan or navy. 32 to 46 incl. 33, specify inseam. Satisfaction guaranteed. ☐ *Please send catalogue.*

Phone Orders: (415) 397-7733

Q1A014

Cable Car Clothiers
ROBERT KIRK, Ltd.
San Francisco's British Goods Store Since 1939

Mail Orders: No. 150, Post St., S.F. Ca 94108
Trousers (85191Q): Size____Col.____Ins.____
☐ Check ☐ MasterCard ☐ VISA ☐ Amer. Ex.
Card #_____Expir._____
Add $2 ship., hdlg.; Cal. delivery add sales tax
Name_____
Address _____
_____Zip_____

Book reviews

A Vanished World
Photographs by Roman Vishniac
Farrar, Straus & Giroux, $65

Roman Vishniac's collection of photographs is an unforgettable family album of the traditional world of East European Jewry. Whoever turns the pages of his book becomes a witness to a civilization that was swept under a tidal wave: the Atlantis of our day, its doom brought about by humans.

Where the word is inadequate, the image can do the job. Vishniac's photographs have the elemental power of great art. The faces and the gestures of the people he portrayed stay with us. This is a book you keep wanting to go through.

It is hard to look at the people in the photographs and not to think about the fact that most of them must have been killed: the rabbis and the beggars and the fools, the porters and the farmers, the shoe merchants and the shoemakers, the grandfathers with backs bent by the sorrow of centuries and the small children born with fear in their eyes. From the Vistula to the Danube, there are no more Jewish townlets and villages, no Jewish quarters in the big cities. The great rabbinical seminaries, the bustling Jewish shops and marketplaces, and the tiny village synagogues are no more. It is indeed "a vanished world."

Vishniac took the pictures as he walked across Poland and Lithuania, Romania and Czechoslovakia. That was between 1934 and 1939, just before Hitler's hordes marched across Europe. Many of Vishniac's people seem possessed of a profound sadness—it is as if they had known the fate that awaited them.

There is a grainy realism to Vishniac's photographic style. We can almost finger the coarse textures of coats and shawls; the layers of fabric worn by the people seem more related to tree bark than to the well-pressed wool suit worn by an occasional elegant passerby.

There is barely a hint of a smile on any of the faces. The eyes peer at us suspiciously from behind ancient casement windows and over a peddler's tray, from crowded schoolrooms and desolate street corners. But, unmistakably, these people belong to one another; the photographs testify to a community unified by piety, scholarship and a common view of life.

Like Renaissance paintings, Vishniac's portraits express character and destiny, and the landscapes in the background serve as commentaries almost heraldic in their symbolism. The facades of the houses are tumbling, layers upon layers of paint are peeling everywhere, and under the once graceful lintels are graffiti and grime. The city courtyards where the children are supposed to run free and play are joyless, even prisonlike; the markets lack trade and life; the horse-drawn village wagons are empty of produce and seem to be stuck in the mud.

Vishniac's camera caught Jews in their moments of contemplation and despair, as well as in their heavy-footed movements. Men and women, young and old

Warsaw boy, 1938, signals his father that the pogromists are closing in on him.

Church of the Ascension, Kolomenskoe, commemorates birth of Ivan the Terrible.

alike, trudge in rain, snow and sleet, across grids of cobblestones and rivulets of mud. They hunch their shoulders—to keep warm and perhaps to appear smaller, less conspicuous. Their figures bend in the wind, and one can sense the chill in the air. But even in the stillness of a photograph, they are in a hurry, always in a hurry. There is work to be done, prayers to be said. Life must be lived, and the young must be taught how to live.

Charles Fenyvesi
Editor, *Washington Jewish Week*

Gold in Azure: One Thousand Years of Russian Architecture
William Craft Brumfield
Godine, $60

There can hardly be a cultivated Westerner who is unaware of the Russian contribution to music and literature. The works of Dostoevsky and Mussorgsky, of Tolstoy and Tchaikovsky have long since become a familiar part of our cultural landscape—as have the plays of Chekhov and the ballets of Petipa. Though Russian painting and sculpture are less well-known, the significance to the development of 20th-century art of figures like Kandinsky, Tatlin, Malevich and Archipenko is universally acknowledged.

Of Russian architecture, however, the West is largely ignorant—principally, no

Wright Arch Preserver® Shoes

CAN MEN'S SHOES BY MAIL REALLY FIT THIS GOOD?

Yes, when they are WRIGHT ARCH PRESERVER SHOES. Send for FREE catalog of 70 styles of America's most comfortable shoes. Sizes 6 to 16, widths AAA to EEE. Unconditional guarantee. No time limit. No exceptions. Mail coupon now.

Executive Shoes, Dept. 234, Box 488
Brockton, MA 02403
Send Free catalog of Wright Arch Preserver Shoes.

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG

FITNESS EXPERTS RATE CROSS COUNTRY SKIING BEST FITNESS EXERCISE...
get the best with
NordicTrack
Jarless Total Body
Aerobic Exerciser
Better than jogging, cycling, swimming

The enjoyable sport of cross country-skiing is cited by leading physiologists as the most perfect form of aerobic exercise. Its rhythmic total body motion uniformly exercises more muscles than other forms of exercise and its smoothness causes no joint pain or damage. NordicTrack lets you get the same top fitness building benefits year round in the convenience of your home. NordicTrack eliminates barriers of time, weather, chance of injury, etc. Very effective for weight control.

More Complete Than Running
Adds arm and shoulder exercise. Jarless — doesn't injure the joints.

More Effective Than Exercise Bikes
More complete. Adds important upper body exercise and provides more uniform leg muscle usage. Higher pulse rates, necessary for building fitness, seem easier because more muscles share the exercise.

Even Better Than Swimming
When swimming, the water supports the body allowing major leg muscles to loaf. The stand up position on the NordicTrack exercises the leg muscles much more uniformly.

Features
Simple motorless mechanism. Independently adjustable arm and leg resistances. Speedometer, odometer included. Pulsemeter optional. Red oak frame for quiet operation and fine furniture appearance. Pelvic pad provides user stability.

Exclusive Patented Flywheel Action
Provides unmatched smoothness and continuity from stride to stride. Motion and resistances are same as in real skiing.

- **Fits in your home or office**
- **Folds and stands on end to require only 15" x 17" storage area**

Two year warranty, 30 day trial period. ***Call or Write for Free Brochure.***

TOLL FREE —
1-800-328-5888
Minnesota 612-448-6987

PSI 124-H Columbia Court, Chaska, MN 55318

THIS CHAIR DOESN'T JUST SIT THERE.

For added beauty or added guests, these stylish, wood-framed foldaway chairs with a glossy walnut finish and soft cane backs and seats will have you sitting perfect on those many occasions when extra chairs are essential. And when extra room is needed, these handsome chairs don't just sit there but conveniently foldaway to just 2½" deep.

They're just the right size: 31" tall back and 14" x 16" seat. And just the right price: only $40 each, plus delivery, but when ordering two or more you save $5.00 per chair at only $35 each.

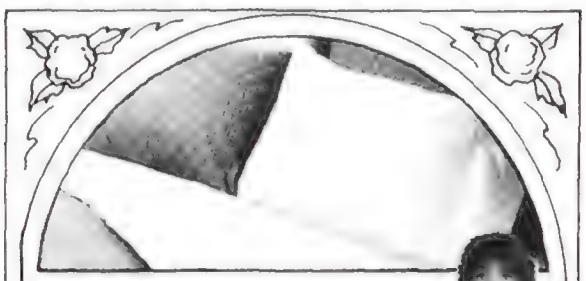
☐ Please send me 1 (one) chair for $40 (#A5607), plus $9.40 shipping.
☐ Please send me _____ chairs at the savings price of $35 per chair, plus a total of $9.40 shipping for the entire order.
If delivered in Texas please add 5% tax.
☐ Check or money order enclosed. Charge to my
☐ VISA ☐ MasterCard ☐ American Express
Account Number:

Expiration Date _____
Signature _____
(required for credit cards)

FREE
Your order entitles you to a full year of exciting Trifles catalogues.

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ST _____ ZIP _____

MAIL TO:
TRIFLES
P.O. BOX 819075, DEPT. MA28I, DALLAS, TEXAS 75381-9075



Soft, warm things for your bed and body from Garnet Hill

The Natural Fibers Catalog

Choose from our widest and best ever selection of wonderfully soft and warm things to sleep under or wear: • Wool-filled cotton covered mattress pads • Our famous cotton flannel sheets • Silk, cashmere and alpaca blankets • Luxurious down comforters

In wool, cotton or silk: Long underwear for men and women, delicate Swiss and Italian lingerie, beautifully fashioned tights, sleep-wear of Swiss cotton knit or soft flannel.

Children love our cloud-soft cotton or wool long underwear, tights and socks, cotton knit and flannel clothing and much more

garnet hill
5141 Main St., Franconia, N.H. 03580

Here is $1 for my two year subscription to Garnet Hill's The Natural Fibers Catalog (swatches with first issue)

Name _____
Address _____
Zip _____

Visit our shop in Franconia! Open Mon-Sat.

SOLID BRASS
THE WALL SWINGER

$19.99
Add $3 Shpg. ea.

Factory to you we make the world's great est values!

An essential addition for any room in your home. This functional and versatile lamp extends two feet and comes complete with 11" dia. textured white shade. Your choice of polished brass or mellow antique finish (please specify). *Satisfaction guaranteed.* Mastercard or VISA accepted. Order #90

3-way light

Nothing else looks like hand polished solid brass!

with luxe cord cover

ROBELIER
1500 South 50th St
Phila., Pa. 19143
Dept. ST1-1

Quantity	Finish	Price Each	Total
#90		$19.99	
☐ Mastercard	PA res. 6% tax		
☐ Visa	shipping ea.	$3.00	
☐ Check		TOTAL	

_____
Signature _____ Ex. date _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

doubt, because of its relative inaccessibility, but also because so little of what has been written about it is addressed to the general reader (SMITHSONIAN, March 1983). Whereas most people would have no trouble identifying St. Basil's Cathedral in Red Square, Moscow, only a specialist could be expected to know the names of its architects, Barma and Postnik.

As a consequence, *Gold in Azure*, which seeks to make up for this long-standing neglect of an important subject, deserves a particularly warm welcome. Wide-ranging and informative, it is almost certainly the first book in English to be entirely devoted to the history of Russian architecture as a whole. Moreover, though based on sound and detailed scholarship, it is couched in language that renders it accessible to anyone with a serious interest in the fine arts.

In addition, the book is organized in such a way as to make the development of Russian architecture both comprehensible and easily memorable—that is, geographically, rather than chronologically. As with any survey of Russian architecture, the first part of *Gold in Azure* is necessarily devoted to ecclesiastical buildings. As Brumfield points out, few structures other than churches were made of masonry until the end of the 17th century. Thus, hardly anything of a secular nature survives from before 1600.

Until the predominance of Moscow was firmly established at the beginning of the 16th century, architecture, like painting, remained Byzantine in character, and any evolution it underwent was essentially of a regional kind.

Despite the presence in Moscow during the 15th century of Italian architects like Aristotele Fioravanti, who designed the Cathedral of the Dormition in the Kremlin, Russia remained virtually unaffected by the profound philosophical and artistic changes that went by the name of the Renaissance. Only with Peter the Great (1682-1725) did the country's cultural isolation end. Through Peter's determination, Russia shifted with astonishing speed from a self-sufficient culture, medieval and ecclesiastical in nature, to one dependent on the West, and, like the latter, overwhelmingly secular.

In this transformation, architecture played a key role. The city of Saint Petersburg, founded in 1703, became the most important emblem of the new outlook

introduced by Peter the Great. Soon, baroque palaces rose inside the city and in the surrounding countryside, Western in inspiration, but marked by a distinctively Russian exuberance. The summer palace at Tsarskoe Selo, for instance (now called Pushkin), which was reconstructed for Peter's daughter, the Empress Elizabeth, is painted blue and white, with dark green atlantes on the ground floor—originally these were gilded—and extends for almost a thousand feet.

By the time of Catherine the Great (1762-96), the neoclassicism of her favorite architect, Charles Cameron, proclaimed the virtues of rationalism. In the aftermath of Napoleon's defeat, the grand vistas and monumental public buildings of Alexander I—including such masterworks as the Bourse, the Admiralty and the enormous Winter Palace Square—gave expression to the country's increased confidence. In similar fashion, the eclecticism and national revivalism of the late 19th century bespoke a loss of assurance and direction. In the aftermath of the Revolution, Moscow briefly led the way in innovation, until Stalin destroyed any hopes for an architectural rebirth.

All this Brumfield covers with assurance, albeit with necessary concision. In less than 400 pages the author not only surveys a thousand years of architecture, he also illustrates it with nearly 500 plans, engravings and photographs. The latter were taken by Brumfield himself, between 1970 and 1980, when carrying out research for *Gold in Azure*, and give the book its ultimate distinction. The color photographs, in particular, are beautiful and revelatory. Even if the text were less interesting than it is, they would be a sufficient reason for acquiring *Gold in Azure*.

Dale Harris
Adjunct professor of art history
Cooper Union, New York

In Search of Our Mothers' Gardens: Womanist Prose
Alice Walker
Harcourt Brace Jovanovich, $14.95

Some people would probably call Alice Walker, the noted poet and Pulitzer Prize-winning novelist (for last year's *The Color Purple*), a militant black revolutionary. She'd be pleased, for this is one writer whose work is rooted in an emotional, empathetic perception of reality as everyday people experience it. Walker

Discover the secret places of Alaska.

Ordinary ships must stay in the major sea lanes. The MAJESTIC EXPLORER maneuvers close to the shoreline so you get a *close-up* view of Alaska's wilderness and wildlife. You *explore* the nooks and crannies of Alaska's coastline, away from the well-trod tourist path. We carry a rubber fleet of landing craft that can navigate anywhere and go ashore in places where you are the *only* landing party. Because nature is not only wonderful to look at but satisfying to learn about, we carry a team of naturalists and guest lecturers. They are your companions in adventure. We offer four voyages in 1984 with only 75 passengers on each. To be among those select few who will discover the secret places of Alaska, fill out the coupon below.

SPECIAL EXPEDITIONS

Special Expeditions, Inc. Dept. S
133 E. 55th St., NY, NY 10022
(212) 888-7980

Name_____
Address_____
City_____
State_____ Zip_____

MEMBER THE WORLD OF LINDBLAD TRAVEL

The Mark of a True Book Lover

Thousands sold at $20 or more!

Now Only $9.95 EACH

Actual Size

This is the same heavy duty embosser used by librarians to mark and identify books.

Now you can have one with your own name and initials on a 1½" diameter seal. It's easy to use...insert the page, squeeze the handle, and "LIBRARY OF (your name and initials)" will be clearly embossed. (see photo).

This quality embosser is fully guaranteed and comes with a handy storage pouch.

Since this item has to be personalized, please allow 3 to 5 weeks for delivery.

How do you want your seal to read? INITIALS

Print name and initials exactly the way you want them to appear.

NAME

For additional embossers, simply print names and initials on a separate sheet of paper

Check One
A check or money order is enclosed
Please charge this purchase to:
VISA · American Express Card · MasterCard

Account #

MasterCard 4 digits above your name

Exp Date _____ Signature _____

Barnes & Noble BOOKSTORES INC.
126 FIFTH AVENUE DEPT. E705
NEW YORK, N.Y. 10011

Please send me_____ embosser(s) at only $9.95 each plus $1.75 each for postage and insurance. (N.Y. and N.J. residents: Please add sales tax.)

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Zip _____

Offer good only in the continental U.S.A. 1193077

© 1983, Barnes & Noble Bookstores, Inc.

The World's Most Distinguished Clientele

THE MADISON

Washington's Correct Address

THE MADISON HOTELS
15th & M Streets, Northwest
Washington, D.C. 20005
(202)862-1600 (800)424-8577
Telex: 64245

Marshall B. Coyne, Proprietor

Brochures available in Arabic, English, French, German, Japanese and Spanish upon request

The Dolley Madison Hotel
Reservations Upon Special Request

WIN!

an air new zealand
Trip for Two to New Zealand!
Plus choice of stopover in Honolulu, Fiji or Tahiti

Plus a MOUNT COOK LINE
16-day "Friendship Holiday" Coach Tour of New Zealand
Plus *$500 cash!*

Call or Write for official entry form, complete details, and our FREE colour catalogue.

TOLL FREE 1-800-321-2413
(Utah 1-800-321-3251)

Limit: one entry form and catalogue per person. Sweepstakes open to U.S. residents only. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. No purchase necessary to request entry form or to enter sweepstakes. Requests for entry forms must be received by 2/28/84. Sweepstakes closes 3/31/84

TREVOR THOMAS
OF NEW ZEALAND
Box 250 Moab, Utah 84532
Gifts of Distinction from New Zealand
Gift Certificates available
Major Credit Cards accepted

has been a vocal Civil Rights activist and has worked for a Headstart program in rural Mississippi. Her credo is both universal and uniquely specific: "I am preoccupied with the spiritual survival, the survival *whole* of my people. But beyond that, I am committed to exploring the oppressions, the insanities, the loyalties, and the triumphs of black women."

In this first collection of her miscellaneous nonfiction prose—essays, reviews, letters and speeches written or delivered during the last 17 years—both Alice Walker's impressive range and her passionate demand for racial justice are vividly displayed. She identifies the central focus of black literature as its interest in continuous "struggle" for "some kind of larger freedom," and celebrates the lives and works of strong people like the 19th-century Shaker visionary Rebecca Jackson and the neglected American black novelist Zora Neale Hurston, in whose work Walker finds "racial health; a sense of black people as complete, complex, *undiminished* human beings" (Hurston, a recurring figure in these pages, is evidently the standard Walker has meant to live up to).

Several of these essays are more overtly polemical, and more challenging. In "The Civil Rights Movement: What Good Was It?" Walker lambastes disaffected "white liberals and deserting Civil Rights sponsors," acknowledges the enduring influence of Martin Luther King, and argues the movement's historical importance: "It broke the pattern of black servitude in this country." Her trip to Cuba in 1977 resulted in a long, enthusiastic endorsement of that country's progress following Castro's revolution.

Her essays on women's experiences and women's rights are bracingly complicated, argumentative and resonant. She stresses the need to encourage creativity in contemporary black women, if only to atone for old social attitudes that "stifled" their mothers and grandmothers. She notes how black and Jewish women share a strong consciousness of oppression and injustice and writes movingly of mutually sustaining relationships with her bright young daughter and with the memory of her hardworking mother.

Walker is impatiently critical of imperfectly committed people. She criticizes light-skinned novelist Jean Toomer (author of *Cane*) for "passing" as white, and objects to the ritual denigrations of "black blackness" even in novels by black writers. Her accusatory directness energizes her style (a mixture of colloquial speech with rhetorical, almost oratorical, fervor)—but it also betrays her into occasional stridency ("I would level this country with the sweep of my hand, if I could"), dreamy homages to "the primordial, the Edenic, the Goddess, Mother Africa," and her invention of the buzzword "womanist" to denote her ceaseless concern with the welfare of women.

Like most writers, Walker is best when she's most specific. She uses her own personality and experiences adroitly, letting us see how she's affected by returning to the backwoodsy part of Georgia where white writer Flannery O'Connor and Walker herself both had lived, or by interviewing the widowed, saddened and deepened Coretta Scott King. She worries over why black people seem uninterested in the antinuclear movement—and decides she must distance herself from what seems a generalized "hope for revenge" against the white race. She confesses to serious doubts about the validity of her work ("... I felt Art was not enough and that my art, in particular, would probably change nothing"), yet comes away from that crisis persuaded that "... there is a reality deeper than what we see.... But to some extent, it can be written." In this fervent, moving book—which adds up, really, to Alice Walker's autobiography—it *is* written, on the whole wisely and well.

Bruce Allen
Maine literary journalist, contributing editor, Saturday Review

Adam's Luxury and Eve's Cookery
(Facsimile of 1744 edition, author unknown.)
Prospect Books, distributed by University Press of Virginia,$22.50

One delightful way to imagine how it felt to be alive in 18th-century rural England is to learn how food was grown and prepared for the table. This facsimile edition of a vintage garden and kitchen guide evokes the feel of loamy soil between the fingers and the hearty smells of a wood-fired country kitchen.

When a group of modern urban dwellers sat down recently at a Washington, D.C., dinner party to sample "pippin tarts" and mushrooms "farced," or stuffed,

with seasoned meats, they were pleasantly surprised, on the whole. The dishes, prepared according to recipes from this charming treatise, were subtly seasoned and decidedly old-fashioned. All that was served was eaten with enthusiasm, except for one portion of the well-cooked, orange-flavored apple tart, on which one diner commented simply: "Plain apple pie is better."

Although the authors are unknown, it may be assumed that Part One, which deals with cultivation and care of the garden, was written by an English country gentleman. Part Two, which offers recipes for garden produce, ideas for fruit and vegetable preservation, and a section on the "Physical Virtues of all Sorts of Garden-Roots and Herbs," may have been written by the gentleman's wife. Compiled for rural householders of the time, the book is perhaps more usable now for its instructions on gardening than for its recipes, which require vast quantities of suet, butter, salt, cream and sugar.

Organic gardeners will find the clear instructions for location, scheduling, warding off pests and holding heat in the soil of great value. An interesting section describes 60 fruits, vegetables and herbs, and how and where they should be planted, followed by a calendar that tells what must be done each month to prepare, plant, tend and harvest the plot.

Instructions for the recipes are less precise, as is cooking time. The author instructs that apples should be boiled for pippin tarts "in as much Water as will just do," or to add "such Spices as you like" to pickle "Collyflowers," and to cook dishes until done, however long it takes.

Regardless of how or whether the information is used, the book is charmingly written. Its simple language tells us a great deal about country life of the time.

Typical of the cook's writing style is a recipe, obviously a favorite, for cream of fruit: "Take Goosberries, Currants, Raspberries, Mulberries, or almost any Fruit you will; sprinkle them with Rose-Water, and press out the Juice. Draw the Milk to them hard out of the Cow's Udder; sweeten it with a little Sugar, and beat it well with Birchen Twigs till it froth up; then strew over it a little fine beaten Cinnamon, and it will be excellent."

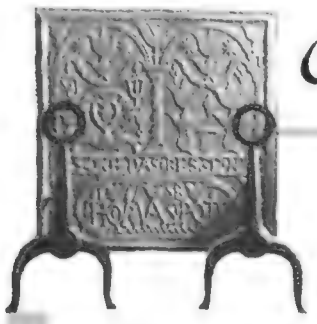
And so it is.

Suzanne Staples

Washington, D.C.-based writer

RIVER TRIPS thru
GRAND CANYON NATIONAL PARK
ONLY $895.00 PER PERSON

THE ADVENTURE OF A LIFE TIME
FAMILIES, SINGLES & GROUPS!
One week deluxe package includes round trip transportation from Las Vegas plus all meals and supplies.
For free full color brochure contact:
WHITE WATER RIVER EXPEDITIONS, INC.
P.O. Box 1269M • Mariposa, CA 95338 • (209) 742-6633



Colonial
FIREPLACE FIREBACKS

"Thomas Potts"—an Authentic Replica!

In Colonial times, firebacks were used widely to protect rear fireplace walls from intense heat, radiating extra warmth. Cast iron firebacks in the fine homes were highly ornamented.

The "Thomas Potts" plate (shown) is 24"×24"×½" thick. Weighs 85 lbs. $150.00 delivered. (W. of Miss. add $25. Pa. res. add 6% tax.)

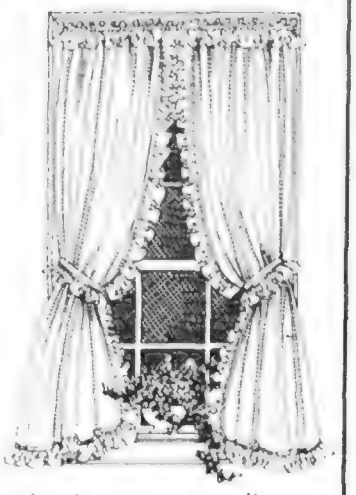
BROCHURE ON FIREBACK HISTORY and our eleven fine replicas. $1.00 (refund on order).

THE COUNTRY IRON FOUNDRY
(Showroom: 1792 Lancaster Pike)
Box 600-S1, Paoli, PA. 19301
Phone: (215) 296-7122

THE COUNTRY IRON FOUNDRY

COUNTRY CURTAINS®

FREE COLOR CATALOG



Country Curtains are a tradition . . . years of old-fashioned quality and conscientious service. Curtains in cotton muslin and carefree permanent press, some with ruffles, others with fringe or lace trim. Also tab curtains, bed ensembles, tablecloths, wooden rods and other accessories. Free 64-page color catalog. Please call 413-243-1805 or write us. Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ PLEASE SEND FREE CATALOG
Name
Address
City
State Zip

COUNTRY CURTAINS
AT THE RED LION INN
Dept. 2024, Stockbridge, Mass. 01262

It lights up in the dark!

The MERCURY GLOBE from Rand McNally is a full-color, 12" diameter *illuminated* globe, made of durable high-impact polystyrene. It's the perfect globe for the whole family, and a great night light too.

The MERCURY is a relief globe. Its outside skin shows the earth's topography, with clearly defined warm and cold ocean currents (printed in red and blue), vegetation patterns, elevations, and more. And, it's a political globe. With the aid of the light inside, it shows national boundaries, with each country printed in contrasting solid colors, and features 2,351 place names. 18" tall.

- **Comes with a 25 watt bulb**
- **All electrical parts UL approved**
- **High gloss finish for easy cleaning.**
- **Ideal as a TV or night light.**

30-DAY MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

For Faster Service — Credit Card Customers Call Toll Free
1-800-228-6505
24 Hour-7 Days a week — In Nebraska 1-800-642-9606

The only illuminated globe available at this low price!
Suggested List Price $48.95
Now Only **$29.95**

Barnes & Noble
BOOKSTORES, INC.
126 Fifth Ave., Dept G 61, N.Y., N.Y. 10011

1171875. Please send me_____Mercury Illuminated Globe(s) at your special sale price of only $29.95 (plus $2.50 shipping and handling). *N.Y. and N.J. residents, please add sales tax.*

Name
Address
City
State Zip

✓Check one ☐ Payment enclosed
☐ I prefer to charge this purchase to:
☐ American Express Card ☐ VISA ☐ Master Card
account#
expires
signature

Offer good only in continental U.S.A.
©1983, Barnes & Noble Bookstores, Inc.

VERY CLOISTER.

In twos, in families,
come to a very special world.
Savor the gentle life so loved by
so many. Know the difference made
by caring and excellence,
the superb sports, the pleasure
of dressing for dinner. The Cloister,®
Sea Island, GA 31561. Direct toll-free
800-841-3223, Georgia
800-342-6874.

Additional reading

High Museum of Art (p. 38)

High Museum of Art—The New Building: A chronicle of planning, design and construction (commemorative book), High Museum of Art, 1983

"Mr. Anonymous": Robert W. Woodruff of Coca-Cola by Charles Elliott, Cherokee Publishing Company (Atlanta), 1982

"A New High for Atlanta" by Catherine Fox, *ARTnews*, November 1983

Richard Meier Architect, introduction by Kenneth Frampton, Oxford University Press, 1976

The Virginia Carroll Crawford Collection: American Decorative Arts, 1825-1917 by David A. Hanks and Donald C. Peirce (exhibition catalog), High Museum of Art, 1983

Falklands revisited (p. 50)

War in the Falklands: The Full Story by *The Sunday Times* of London Insight Team, Harper & Row, 1982

The Falkland Islands by Ian J. Strange, Stackpole Books (Harrisburg), 1972

Falkland Islands Economic Study 1982 by Lord Shackleton and others, Her Majesty's Stationery Office (London)

Non-invasive diagnosis (p. 64)

The Youngest Science: Notes of a Medicine Watcher, by Lewis Thomas, Viking Press, 1983

"Strategies for Medical Technology Assessment," Office of Technology Assessment, United States Congress, 1982

"NMR Imaging in Medicine" by Ian L. Pykett, *Scientific American*, May 1982

"Medical Imaging Systems" by Rowland W. Redington, *Physics Today*, August 1981

Pregnant Executives:

Classic business suits and dresses, for a professional image throughout pregnancy. Over 100 selections of superior quality and value. Catalog for $1, for 40 fabric swatches add $2, both refundable with order (Sizes 4-14) Tel 215-625-0151. P.O. Box 40121, Dept. S13, Phila PA 19106. Visit us in Philadelphia or Houston, or inquire about opening a store in your area.

MothersWork

The Traditional Nightcap

The red cotton flannel classic in luxurious double layers to really keep you warm in bed. *(Physiologists have measured that 30% of body heat is lost through the scalp!)* **Home-made and hand-finished;** adjustable for snug fit. **$7.95 ppd.**

Putnam Antiques
6 Pond Rd., Middlefield, Mass. 01243

How To Educate Children Who Can't Attend School

High-quality home study courses developed by certified teachers at outstanding private school. Home is your classroom, you are the teacher. Success is easy with step-by-step instructions. No prior experience required. Start anytime. Transfer to other schools. All materials included. 300,000 student users in over 75 years. Equal opportunity. Write or call for free catalog.

CALVERT SCHOOL
Established 1897

Box SI-4 Tuscany Rd., Baltimore, MD 21210
301-243-6030

Send for Darwin's historic Galapagos Journal.

EXPLORE DARWIN'S **GALAPAGOS**
THE BUCCANEER
Complete cruises from $450

Outside Air Conditioned Cabins, Private baths
All Meals, Shore excursions with Naturalist guides
Also visit Machu Picchu, Amazon, Colonial Cities.
Send $1 to cover postage for Darwin's Journal and free brochures, deck plans, tariffs, and itineraries

GALAPAGOS Inc. Suite 112-G 7800 Red Rd. S. Miami, Fl. 33143

If you shouldn't climb stairs

Install an *Inclinette*

It's the safe and easy way for the handicapped or elderly to go up and down stairs with just a push of the button.

Many families prefer our "Elevette"–the modern, home elevator which can be custom built to the size best suited for your needs and serve two or more floors of your home.

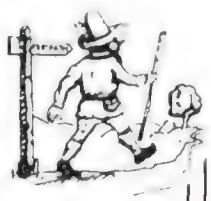
Both tax deductible when recommended by a doctor.

Send for free literature and full information.

"Elevette"

INCLINATOR COMPANY OF AMERICA
DEPT. 5
P. O. BOX 1557
HARRISBURG, PA 17105-1557

Britain



Countryside Walks

Through quaint villages and lovely scenery. Along medieval footpaths, prehistoric and Roman tracks. Tours in England, Scotland and Wales. Relaxed, easy pace . . . Country inns . . .

Please send me further information:

Name:_____

Address:_____

Country Walking Holidays (707) 584-0411
6195-B Santa Clara Pl., Rohnert Park, CA 94928

Bats (p. 74)

"In Celebration of Bats" by Merlin D. Tuttle, *International Wildlife*, July-August 1983

"Bats and Public Health" by Merlin D. Tuttle and Stephen J. Kern, Contributions in Biology and Geology Paper, Milwaukee Public Museum Press, December 28, 1981

"Most 'facts' about bats are myths" by Bob Strohm, *National Wildlife*, August-September 1982

Kandinsky (p. 84)

Wassily Kandinsky: Life and Work by Will Grohmann, Abrams, 1958

Kandinsky: Russian and Bauhaus Years, 1915-1933 by Clark V. Poling (exhibition catalog), Solomon R. Guggenheim Museum, 1983

Kandinsky by Hans K. Roethel in collaboration with Jean K. Benjamin, Hudson Hills Press, New York, 1979

Concerning the Spiritual in Art by Wassily Kandinsky, translated by M. T. H. Sadler, Dover, 1977

Nannies (p. 96)

The Rise and Fall of the British Nanny by Jonathan Gathorne-Hardy, Hodder and Stoughton (London), 1972

Little Princes: From Cradle to Crown by Sue Arnold, Sidgwick & Jackson (London), 1982

Niagarana (p. 106)

Anthology and Bibliography of Niagara Falls by Charles Mason Dow (2 vol.). The State of New York (Albany), 1921

The Niagara Book by W. D. Howells, Mark Twain, Prof. Nathaniel S. Shaler, and Others, Doubleday, 1901

Niagara by Ralph Greenhill & Thomas D. Mahoney, University of Toronto Press, 1969

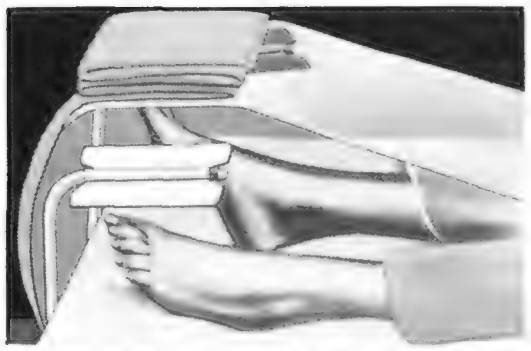
Harriet Quimby (p. 112)

United States Women in Aviation through World War I by Claudia M. Oakes, Smithsonian Studies in Air and Space, Number 2, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1978

Women Aloft by Valerie Moolman and the editors of Time-Life Books, Time-Life Books, 1981

Blériot XI, The Story of a Classic Aircraft by Tom D. Crouch, Smithsonian Institution Press, 1982

Aviation's Magnificent Gamblers by Terry Gwynn-Jones, Lansdowne Press, 1981



FOOT COMFORT AS YOU SLEEP

Want relaxed sleep? Free your feet from the weight of sheet and blankets. Folding **Deluxe Blanket Support** fits all beds and lifts regular, contoured or electric blankets for roomier foot comfort. Also conveniently holds bedspread and extra covers until needed. Makes beds seem bigger. Plastic-coated steel arms fold invisibly flat when bed is made. Ideal gift for restless sleepers, arthritics, convalescents —**$11.98**. Add $1.00 postage & handling. NJ residents add 6% tax. We ship promptly. Money back guarantee

Order by check, Visa, MasterCard- **BETTER SLEEP, INC.** Box VZ, New Providence, NJ 07974

What has 793 great buys, 152 pages, 28 countries and 0 cost? My FREE catalog!

You'll wonder how one catalog can offer so much! 1st quality merchandise from the 4 corners of the earth at hometown prices. 793 fresh ideas for home and family—ways to live better for less. It's an international shopping tour you take in an easy chair. And a new world of shop-at-home fun. Ready to go? Call 914-576-6400, or write:

Lillian Vernon® Box LV, 510 S. Fulton Ave Mt. Vernon, N.Y. 10551

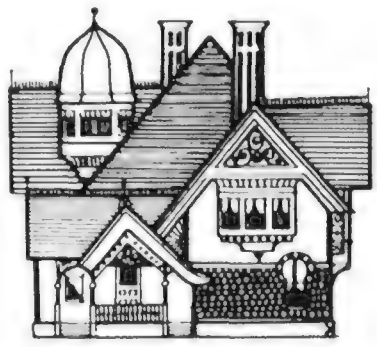
Name _____ 054010203

Address _____

City _____ State _____ Zip _____

OVER 1500 ITEMS FACTORY DIRECT

Send $2.00 for our mail order color catalog of old style hardware, lighting, plumbing fixtures, curtains, decorative accessories and other hard-to-find products for your home. Solid brass, wrought iron, porcelain, oak, etc. All items newly manufactured for a lifetime of use. Authentic reproductions, re-creations and classic designs. Your best mail order source for the home -- all items postpaid -- factory direct -- tremendous savings -- satisfaction guaranteed.



THE RENOVATOR'S SUPPLY, INC.

2611 Northfield Rd, Millers Falls, MA 01349 (413)659-2211

Beautiful Early American **"COLONIAL LOFT" BEDSPREADS**

100% Natural Cotton, soft but ever so durable. A true legacy of Early America. This elegant woven bedspread is fully pre-shrunk and machine washable, with no ironing ever. Rich, full, all-cotton decorator fringe. **Guaranteed.** We ship fast.

- Heavy—soft—durable
- 100% Quality Cotton
- Machine washable
- Choose white or natural
- Special Prices:

Twin 80 x 110, value $40 . . . now only $32.95
Full 96 x 110, value $50 . . . . . now only 39.95
Queen 102 x 120, value $65 . now only 47.95
King 120 x 120, value $75 . . . now only 55.95
Sham (standard), value $15 now only 11.95 ea.

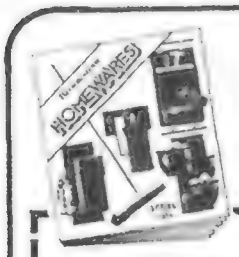
Add $3.00 per order for shipping

Homespun Crafts • Dept. SM-7 Box1776 Blacksburg, S.C. 29702

Gentlemen: Please rush _____ "Colonial Loft"
_____ Size spreads & _____ shams, color: _____
☐ Check ☐ M.O. enclosed ☐ M.C. ☐ Visa
Credit Card No. _____ Exp. Dt. _____
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ State _____ Zip _____

M/C, VISA order call Toll Free 24 hours 800-438-7939 Ext. SM-7 or 800-458-3491 **EXT. 92M. CALL NOW!**

Add $3.00 per order for shipping



310 INDISPENSABLE HOUSEHOLD HELPERS

Send me your FREE 48-page Homewares catalog.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

70 Vose Farm Road, Dept. LA273A
Peterborough, New Hampshire 03458

HOMEWARES
Brookstone

Travel with Scholars
Summer / Fall 1984

15th Oxford Program: 28 courses in the arts, history, literature
Italy: Florence and Tuscany
Greece: Minoans and Mycenaeans
Arthur's Britain: England, Wales, Brittany
London: screenplay writing
France with Robert Bly: troubadour lore in Provence, cave art

Send this coupon with name and address to:
Travel/Study Dept. 178, University of California Extension, 2223 Fulton St., Berkeley, CA 94720; (415) 642-8840.

UC Berkeley Extension
Continuing education for adults

AUDIO-FORUM® offers the best in self-instructional foreign language courses using audio cassettes — featuring those used to train U.S. State Dept. personnel in Spanish, French, German, Portuguese, Japanese, Greek, Hebrew, Arabic, Chinese, Italian, and more.

Learn a foreign language on your own! Free Catalog.

Call **(203) 453-9794**, or fill out and send this ad to –

Audio-Forum
Room 53, On-the-Green
Guilford, CT 06437

Name _____

Address _____

City _____

State/Zip _____

I am particularly interested in (check choice):
☐ Spanish ☐ French ☐ German ☐ Polish
☐ Greek ☐ Russian ☐ Vietnamese
☐ Bulgarian ☐ Turkish ☐ Hausa
☐ Other _____

Smithsonian highlights

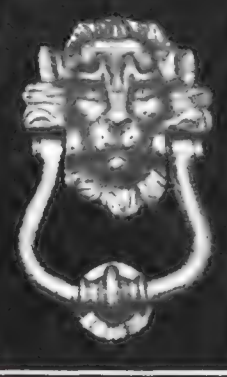
To dramatize the unsettling fact that one pair of mating cockroaches, if all hatchlings survived, would account for 130,000 in three generations, the Exhibits people at the Museum of Natural History asked Sheila Mutchler, then administrator of the Insect Zoo, to put together a "cockroach kitchen" (below). With the help of Elmer's, forceps, and staff and loyal volunteers, 70,000 German cockroaches from the USDA's Beltsville, Maryland, entomology lab were glued in place. Most enterprising were some teenagers, who inscribed "Hi, Mom!" and a giraffe in cockroach. Despite adult revisionists, Sheila swears she can still find Mom and the giraffe.

January exhibits and events

National Air and Space Museum
The Space Shuttle Revolution (January 25; 8 P.M.) NASA administrator James A. Abrahamson examines the craft's impact on space exploration.

National Museum of Natural History
The Nazca Lines: Ancient Peruvian

CAPTURE ATTENTION
with this unique lion head entrance knocker in solid brass. Bold. Impressive. Beautifully hand-crafted. Resists tarnish. 6½" high, 1 lb., 12 oz.



Through January
$24.99
Add $2 shippinghandling.

ORDER TOLL FREE: 1-800-356-5324
Call with VISA, MC or Am Exp. In Wisc 608-251-3898. Or send check/MO (In Wisc add 5% sales tax) to

Quelque Chose™
333 W. Mifflin St., Suite I-S1, Madison, WI 53703

SEND FOR FREE CATALOG ©1984 QC

(half size)

FROG Stickers

This happy fellow, printed with your name and address or slogan, adds a little fun to letters, books, luggage, campaigns, advice, comments. Bright green, Frog shape, Self-stick.

100 for $7.50 200 for $10.50 ppd

Frogs, Box 735-E, Acton, Mass. 01720

Carved Furniture

Elegant, impressive furniture, carved in the European manner. Many pieces copied from palace originals. Furniture you can't find at the corner store; it's unique!

Shipped direct from factory to you. **Send $1** for 80 page catalog, showing vast selection.

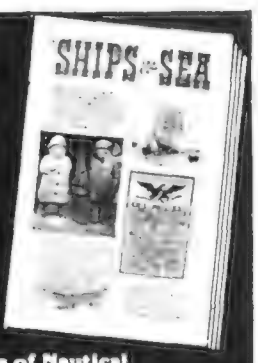
MAGNOLIA HALL
726 Andover (Dept S-14)
Atlanta, GA 30327

Build a Dollhouse!

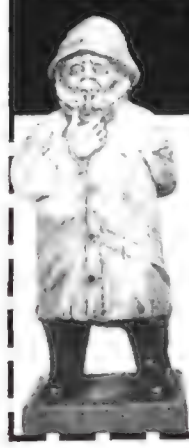
Our new Workshop Catalog offers superb-quality kits plus everything from dimension lumber, windows, doors, hardware, and furniture kits to electrical components, precision tools, much more. Send $1 to.

***the enchanted doll house*®**
1801 Deer Meadow, Manchester Ctr., VT 05255

SEND FOR FREE 112 PAGE SEA LOVERS CATALOG



Hundreds of Nautical Ideas for your home afloat or ashore. Send today for your FREE copy.



Please send for your FREE color catalog.

Name _____
(please print)

Address _____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

PRESTON'S
67-T Main Street Wharf
Greenport, Long Island, NY 11944

FAMILY CREST RINGS

14K Gold $590.00
Sterling Silver . $195.00

WE WORK IN THREE BASIC WAYS—If you have a crest send us a copy of it and that is what we engrave, or you may use the one shown in our Armorial Booklet, or you may design your own. **SEND FOR OUR FREE COLOR CATALOGUE.** Or, if in addition to the free catalogue you want our 96 page Armorial Booklet that contains 4,000 drawings of coats of arms for the names most frequently used in this country plus instructions on how to design your own coat of arms. **SEND US $2.00.**

HERALDICA IMPORTS, INC. Dept. SM
21 WEST 46th ST. NEW YORK, N.Y. 10036

WORDSWORTH DIGEST

P WORD POWER R D

An interesting and fast way to increase your word power. Keep up-to-date on words in the news, slang, humor, puns, word processing, syllogisms, how to com municate ideas and feelings. Book reviews, articles & newsletter. Word games & puzzles. Fun with a purpose concept. Send $1.00 for sample copy or $5.00 for annual subscription.

Wordsworth Society, Box 8539 S , Detroit, Mi. 48224

PRE CUT **QUILT KITS!**

We PRE-CUT the pieces to look better. Saves hours of time. Introductory discount coupons worth up to $15.00 (or more), plus sample swatches, and color catalog. Send $2 to

Hearthside Quilts, Box 37401
Charlotte, VT 05445

DEGREE STUDIES/OFF CAMPUS

LAW SCHOOL—qualify for CA Bar Exam.
PLUS BACHELORS-MASTERS-DOCTORATE:
Business, Eng., Public Admin., Psy., Education, & Film & Video. Credit for work & life exper.

Southland University
35 N. Craig Avenue, Dept. S-2, Pasadena, CA 91107
213 795 5558, CA toll free 800 362 7052, con't toll free 800 423 4530

VICTORY CHIMES

No smoke, no dust, no noise, nothing but the music of wind and sea

New England's outstanding windjammer vacation Largest passenger schooner under U S flag Excellent food – comfort able staterooms U S Coast Guard inspected Write for Free color folder
Call 207-596-6060 or 326-8856.
Capt. Frederick B. Guild
Box 368Z, Rockland, Maine 04841

A touch of class

Warm up any room in the house with the luxury of New Zealand lambskin. Perfect accent piece for floor, walls . . . or as a snuggler in a favorite chair.

Shown in white (approx. dimensions 28" x 30") $39.95 ppd. Other sizes and colors available. Ask for your FREE 4 color Skinny's Gift Collection catalog.

VISA/Master Card welcome.

Two 24-hour numbers:
Call toll-free: **1-800-426-4626**
or Collect in WA, AK, HI: **(206) 575-9128**

SKINNY'S DOWN UNDER
P.O. Box 88067
Dept. SM
Seattle, WA 98188

Desert Art (January 7-April 16) Sixty aerial photographs by Marilyn Bridges.

Cooper-Hewitt Museum (New York)
American Enterprise: Nineteenth-Century Patent Models (January 17-April 1) Models for several hundred inventions.

Hirshhorn Museum & Sculpture Garden
Dreams and Nightmares: Utopian Visions in Modern Art (through February 12).

National Museum of American History
Inventing Standard Time (through May 21) Sixty-seven objects and documents commemorate 100th anniversary.
The Naming of America (runs indefinitely) Centers on unique 16th-century world map, possibly the first to use the name "America."

National Museum of American Art
The Prints of Howard Norton Cook (January 27-May 13) Sixty-six works delineate skyscrapers of New York City and Southwest Indian life.

National Portrait Gallery
Portraits in Motion: "Big as Life" (Fridays and Saturdays, January 6-21) Miniseries celebrates tall tales, epics, songs from America's folk heritage.

Freer Gallery of Art
Early American Collectors of Japanese Art (January 10; 8:30 P.M.) Talk by Julia Meech-Pekarik, Japanese art scholar.

National Museum of African Art
African Islam (through April 22) Includes 130 textiles, charms, masks, puppets.

Smithsonian events

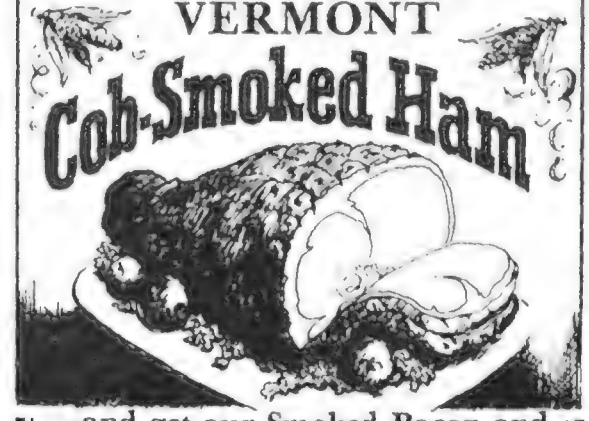
For price information and tickets to Resident Associate events, call 357-3030:
London Palaces and Gardens: Conserving Crown Properties (January 9; 8 P.M.) Slide-illustrated lecture by British architect Charmian Lacey.
Smithsonian Exclusive: Thai National Dance Troupe (January 27, 7:30 P.M.; January 28, 7:30 P.M.) This year's only North American performances include the 700-year-old dance, *Dvaravati.*
Nadine Gordimer's South Africa (Four Tuesdays, beginning January 10) Seven films based on works by writer Gordimer.
Splendid Empire of the East (January 28) All-day seminar on the history and cultural heritage of the Ottoman Turks.

Regional Events Program

Associates in Virginia and Utah will have the opportunity to attend Smithsonian

Save $10.00 when you treat yourself to our

VERMONT
Cob-Smoked Ham



—and get our Smoked Bacon and Aged Cheddar Sampler FREE

We smoke our Hams and Bacon over slow fires of corncob and maple, the way we've been doing it in Vermont for over 100 years. The flavor is beyond compare—so much better than hickory smoked.

We'd like to send you a 6-lb. Cob-Smoked Ham (serves 6 to 8) at our one-to-a-customer Introductory Price of **only $19.95** plus $3.00 postage and handling—**a $33.25 value; you save over $10.00.** Satisfaction guaranteed.

FREE
Order now, and we'll include 12 oz. of our cob-smoked Bacon PLUS a half-pound of our special Aged Cheddar—both FREE.

HARRINGTON'S

0701-4 Main St., Richmond, Vermont 05477
Send 6 lb. COB-SMOKED HALF HAM at special Introductory Price of only $19.95 plus $3 postage and handling. Include my FREE GIFT of smoked Bacon and Aged Cheddar. (Limit 1 order per Customer) 7735
☐ Payment enclosed ☐ Charge my ( ) MasterCard ( ) VISA ( ) American Express acct. (include card no. and exp. date).
Offer expires June 30, 1984.

Name _____
Address _____
_____ Zip _____

Phone Orders: (802) 434-4444

FOR SUBSCRIBER SERVICE:

TO CHANGE YOUR ADDRESS —

Send us an address label from a recent issue together with your new address, or fill in the information below. Please give us 6 weeks advance notice.

NAME _____
(Please Print)
OLD ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

NEW ADDRESS _____
CITY _____
STATE _____ ZIP _____

OR – to inquire about the status of your membership-subscription dues payments, gifts, missing issues or membership cards, etc.

Please write to –

SMITHSONIAN
MEMBERSHIP DATA CENTER
P.O. BOX 2955
BOULDER, CO 80322
TELEPHONE (303) 449-9609

A new publication from the Cooper-Hewitt Museum Smithsonian Institution's National Museum of Design

The Phenomenon of Change

This recently compiled, richly illustrated anthology focuses on diverse aspects of change throughout the 20th century—sociological, recreational, technological, linguistic, political, architectural, monetary and environmental, to name a few.

Read 65 stimulating essays, including "Our Changing Perception of the Universe" by Isaac Asimov; "Lost Innocence" by Lewis H. Lapham; "Change through Non-violence" by Coretta Scott King; "The Endangered Environment" by S. Dillon Ripley; and "Fashion as a Mirror of Change" by Bernard Rudofsky.

Find out in several "Inquiring Reporter" sections what well-known luminaries such as Ray Bradbury, Sen. Edward M. Kennedy, Jeanne Dixon, George Romney and Erma Bombeck think is the single idea, event or discovery that most significantly changed our attitudes, lifestyles or environment.

Special offer to Members: Send $14.50 for each soft-bound copy of **The Phenomenon of Change** (perfect for libraries and personal collections) or $8.00 for each tabloid version (ideal for students and large groups). Please include $2.50 for postage and handling.

Write to: Cooper-Hewitt
Museum Shop
Two East 91st Street
New York, N.Y. 10128

lectures, seminars and workshops when the Regional Events Program travels to Roanoke (February 8-12) and Salt Lake City (February 24-March 2). The Roanoke program features lectures on nature photography, Appalachian art; lectures on Polynesian art and plate tectonics highlight events in Salt Lake City. Associates living in both cities should have received invitations by now. For further information, write: Regional Events Program, A&I 1208, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Smithsonian on the air

Radio Smithsonian: Features on this weekly half-hour program include the story of the first map to use the name "America," and some true (and tall) tales about America's folk heroes.
Smithsonian Galaxy: Short radio features explore history, science, art.
Here at the Smithsonian: Two-minute features present Smithsonian activities.

To find out what stations in your area carry these radio and TV programs, write: Office of Telecommunications, MNH, Room C222B, Washington, D.C. 20560.

Smithsonian Institution Traveling Exhibition Service

SITES circulates exhibitions to hundreds of cities outside Washington. To sponsor a show in your community, write: SITES, Smithsonian, Washington, D.C. 20560. Here are some January exhibitions:
Miami Beach (January 21-March 11) *The Precious Legacy: Judaic Treasures from the Czechoslovak State Collections,* Bass Museum of Art.
Kingsville, Texas (January 21-February 19) *South of Winter: Scenes from Aransas Wildlife Refuge,* John E. Conner Museum.
Urbana, Illinois (January 7-February 5) *Franklin Delano Roosevelt: The Intimate Presidency,* World Heritage Museum.

Membership benefits

A pre-visit packet, filled with helpful information for Associates planning to visit the Smithsonian, is free; send postcard request or phone Associates' Reception Center, Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560 (202) 357-2700; for hearing impaired, TDD (202) 357-1729.

Begin your visit at the Associates' Reception Desk in the castle, where a cordial welcome and special printed materials await you, 10 A.M. to 4 P.M. daily. Other benefits: a half-hour slide/lecture orientation to the 13 museums; dining in The Court; discounts in Smithsonian shops.

Better Grades Through Motivation

Scholastic success often comes when a boy is properly motivated. Valley Forge has been helping boys earn better grades, develop confidence and leadership for many years.

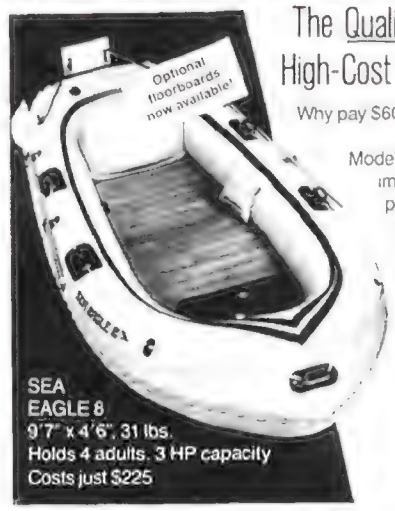
Grades 7-12 post-graduate and J.C. Major sports. Scouting. ROTC. Flight Program. CAP. Riding. Summer Camp (Ages 8-15).

Call 215-688-3151 or write Dean of Admissions BOX 403

Non-Discriminatory

Valley Forge Military Academy
and Junior College · Wayne, Pennsylvania 19087

SEA EAGLE



The Quality Alternative to High-Cost Inflatable Boats!

Why pay $600, $1000 or even more for an inflatable boat? Modern technology and new, improved materials make possible inexpensive yet long-lasting inflatables. Prices start at $110. Canoes, dinghies, motormount boats and speedboats.

● Write for our FREE 32-page color catalog
Sea Eagle
Dept. SM41B
St. James, NY 11780

Or phone 516-724-[illegible]
Monday - Friday
8:30 AM - 4:30 PM EST

Early in 1984, two hundred families with their gifted, talented young children begin the Marmalade Trail. *Will you join them?*
Write: **MARMALADE TRAIL**
P.O. Box 318, 333 N. Main St
Lumberton, NJ 08048 Attn: FS

ANTIQUED WHITE IRON BEDS

STARTS UNDER **$225** COMPLETE BED

FREE CATALOG

BUY DIRECT AND SAVE HUNDREDS

- Heirloom Quality
- Antique Replicas
- Different Styles
- Nite 'n Day Beds
- Shipped From Factory
- Dove-Tail Construction
- "Diamond Lite" Finish
- Money Back Guarantee

● 100% Safe Delivery Guaranteed ●

Easy Lay-Away Plan
($25 Down $25 per month)
MC, VISA, AX & COD's Accepted

CANNONDALE'S
"Quality Products At Yesteryear Prices"
Suite SM14, Rt. 113 S., Drawer 1107, Berlin, MD 21811

NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY, STATE, ZIP _____

Visit Our Showroom-Fenwick Island, Del.
Just North of Ocean City, Md.

Modern art meets Big Brother

This is a year that cannot be measured in days, weeks and months. It has come to encompass the whole century. George Orwell's classic *1984* made it the symbol of all the dreams and nightmares of 20th-century society. A stunning exhibition at the Hirshhorn shows how artists throughout Europe and America have seen the century as either utopia or purgatory.

In selecting 136 works, curator Valerie Fletcher found two key passages in *1984* that summarize the essence of the exhibition. The first speaks of the early 20th-century vision of "a future society unbelievably rich, leisured, orderly and efficient—a glittering world of glass and steel and snow-white concrete." Here we find the Italian Futurists, the Russian Suprematists, Americans Hugh Ferriss and Charles Sheeler, and many others.

The second passage in *1984* describes a world disillusioned by the Depression, World War II and the atomic bomb—"a world of monstrous machines and terrifying weapons . . . warriors and fanatics marching forward in perfect unity, all thinking the same thoughts and shouting the same slogans." The works here—by Peter Blume, Juan Genoves, George Tooker and two dozen others—are a wrenching jolt after the utopian flights.

"Dreams and Nightmares: Utopian Visions in Modern Art" runs through February 12.

Constance Bond

Metropolitan Museum of Art, New York

Dreams: new city of Italian Futurist Marchi, 1919 (left); Hablik's abstract house, 1921.

Nightmares: terror, foreboding in Liebmann's falling bodies and Tooker's *Government Bureau*.

Join with other Smithsonian Associates

Travel and Study, at Home, Abroad . . . and

As a Smithsonian Associate, you can enjoy the benefit of culturally oriented experiences under the guidance of museum curators or visiting scholars. Your lively curiosity and broad interests have resulted in a comprehensive study program to meet many tastes and budgets.

Domestic Study Tours

Savannah and Charleston March 22-29 or April 8-15: Experience the gracious living of the past in charming seaports with their elegant townhouses, fine antiques and cobblestone streets.

Okefenokee April 7-14: Canoe through this beautiful wildlife refuge with moss-draped cypress trees and an array of springtime flowers and birds.

Crafts Today April 26-29: "1984 Forum on 20th-Century American Glass" in Washington features collections, studio tours and lectures on glass from Tiffany to contemporary.

The Civil War in Virginia May 2-11: From Richmond to the Shenandoahs, follow the route of the eastern campaigns with lively lectures depicting the story.

Arches and Canyonlands National Parks May 10-17 or September 20-27: Hike through Utah's incredible landscapes on this sequel to our Bryce and Zion trip.

California Dream May 11-19: Travel from San Francisco through Northern California focusing on writers who shaped the state's image from 1800s to the present.

Kentucky May 17-25: Visit historic homes in Louisville, Lexington and Shakertown, plus renowned craft centers in Berea.

Crow Canyon Archaeology May 20-27 or August 5-12: Join archaeologists near Mesa Verde, Colorado, for a dig at an ancient Indian site.

Treasure-Houses of Early America June 1-8: Using Wilmington as a base, explore the rich legacy of American antiques and architecture from the renowned Winterthur collection to the charming homes of New Castle.

Connecticut Antiques June 17-24: Discover New England's heritage while learning about architecture and decorative arts in the 18th-century villages of Litchfield, Wethersfield, and Farmington.

Alaska June 29-July 13: Cruise the Inside Passage, enjoy five days at Camp Denali, a wilderness retreat in the shadow of Mt. McKinley,and visit the Eskimo villages of Kotzebue and Nome.

Delta Queen October 18-26: Steam up the Mississippi from New Orleans to Memphis with two renowned southern historians.

Washington "Anytime Weekend": Brighten your winter with an economical weekend visit to your choice of Smithsonian museums. Package includes hotel, meals, sightseeing and exclusive tour of Smithsonian castle. Reservation and payment must be received at least ten days prior to arrival.

Foreign Study Tours

These tours range in size from small group experiences to charter adventures and vary in price from low-cost to deluxe, depending on the type of travel, destination and length of trip:

People's Republic of China, 1984: Retrace the Silk Route, climb China's sacred peaks, cruise the Grand Canal or Yangtze River, explore back roads, study decorative arts and antiques, or journey by train through the countryside. Exclusive tours are led by a Sinologist and include intensive pre-tour briefing.

Zapotec and Mayan Mexico March 8-20: An adventure tour with a Mesoamerican specialist. Discover the rich archaeology and colonial cities of Oaxaca, San Cristóbal de las Casas, and Campeche, traveling from highland to rain forest to the Yucatán peninsula.

Morocco March 8-24: Explore the vibrant imperial cities of Marrakesh, Fez, Rabat, and Meknès and the powerful beauty of historic desert and mountain villages.

Ancient Civilizations March 11-31: A unique study voyage aboard the *Argonaut* traces the development of Western civilization with visits to historic sites in Egypt, Jordan, Israel, and Greece.

Rouen and the Norman Countryside March 31-April 15 or October 6-21: The ancient city of Rouen, capital of lush Normandy, provides a superb setting for walking tours, museum visits and special excursions nearby, including Norman churches, elegant beach resorts and Monet's Giverny.

Canals and Old Masters April 10-24: Art museums, historic tours and spring flowers highlight four days in Amsterdam. Then sail by riverboat to explore the cobbled streets of medieval Dutch and Belgian port cities, plus Brussels.

London and the English Countryside April 29-May 13: Specialized countryside travel seminars follow an eight-day program of walking tours, theater, lectures, and excursions in England's capital city.

Springtime in Greece May 18-June 2: A full program in Athens is followed by visits to the renowned sites of ancient civilizations when the countryside is a paradise of wild flowers.

History and Romance of the Rhine May 14-29: Following a program in Zurich and Basel, embark on our chartered ship for a seven-day study voyage to the great castles and cathedrals on the Rhine.

Swiss Countryside May 26-June 10 or September 1-16: Explore the majestic, romantic mountain world of Switzerland's Bernese Oberland while residing in Lenk.

Wild Highlands of Scotland May 31-June 18: Based in a castle, observe shy wildlife and the brooding landscapes of loch and moor. Visit the Isle of Skye and meet local residents to learn about this remote and historic region.

Seminar in Florence June 8-24: Study the Florentine Renaissance while living in a 15th-century villa. Take part in lectures, language classes and field trips into the Tuscan countryside.

Trans-Siberian Express June 10-July 3: Take the legendary train across beautiful eastern Siberia followed by a choice of travel seminars to seldom-visited Outer Mongolia, exotic Central Asia or the czar's cities of Moscow and Leningrad.

Write National Associates, A&I 1278 Smithsonian Institution, Washington, D.C. 20560 or call (202) 357-2477 for specific tour brochures

in Washington

Selected Studies Seminars

Enjoy the treasures of the Smithsonian in unique, popular programs and special behind-the-scenes tours. Choose from:

Masters of American Painting January 29-February 3: Popular lecturer William Kloss focuses on the celebrated works of the most talented and creative artists. The lavishly illustrated lectures will coincide with the new, magnificent exhibition—"A New World: American Painting from 1760-1910," organized by the Boston Museum of Fine Arts at the invitation of the Musée du Louvre. This unprecedented assembly of fine paintings will be on view in Washington only a very short time before it leaves for Europe, and participants will be able to enjoy a specially arranged tour before the museum opens to the public.

French Impressionist Painting March 4-9: Using slides of the world's great collections, William Kloss discusses the masterpieces of Monet, Degas, Renoir and others. Includes in-depth tours of famous paintings in Washington museums.

Connoisseurship of Rugs April 8-13: Prized rugs from the Textile Museum—the only museum in the West devoted to rugs from virtually every region of the world—are used to illustrate the rich designs and techniques of the major rug traditions. These masterpieces, as well as others from fine museums and private collections, will be analyzed as great works of art and considered in their historical and cultural context. Also includes care and repair of rugs, the antique and semiantique rugs which are collectible today, and a round-table discussion of participants' rugs.

Gardens by Design April 29-May 4: Celebrate spring in the outstanding gardens of the Washington, D.C., area with their profusion of flowering shrubs, trees and plants. Experts focus on the art of planning and designing gardens—whether small or large, public or private—in in-depth lectures and tours of major horticultural sites in and around Washington.

In Tucson, Arizona

The New Astronomies May 6-11; May 13-18: Springtime in Arizona at the Fred Lawrence Whipple Observatory and Kitt Peak National Observatory.

---

or (202) 357-2475 for seminar brochures.

Share exciting new discoveries! Maupintour escorted tours...

Travel the world!

HIGH QUALITY. Escorted tours that include in-depth sightseeing, top hotels, most meals, entertainment, limited size. Comprehensive, but time for your own adventures. Maupintour's planning assures you the best. Join us!

HAWAII. 3 deluxe tours. 9 days for Oahu, Maui, Kona or Oahu, Kauai, Maui. 13 days for Oahu, Maui, Kauai and Kona. Best resorts.

GRAND ORIENT. A la carte dining and unhurried stays in the best places. Tokyo, Kyoto, Manila, Taipei, Singapore, Bangkok, Hong Kong. Excursion to Macau and China. 25 days.

GRAND JAPAN. Comprehensive. 4 days Tokyo. 4 days Kyoto. 2 days Hakone. Kobe, Beppu, Hiroshima. 18 days.

CENTRAL ASIA. Mysterious, remote. Moscow, Samarkand, Bukhara, Tashkent, Alma Ata, Baku, Erevan, Tbilisi, Leningrad, Helsinki. 22 days.

RUSSIA/CHINA. Leningrad, Kiev, Moscow, Shanghai, Xian, Beijing. 19 days.

SOUTH PACIFIC. 3 days in Tahiti, then fly to Australia for Sydney, Melbourne and Canberra. New Zealand glacier flightseeing. Fiji finale. 24 days.

NEW ZEALAND. Land of the Long White Cloud. North Island's Auckland, Rotorua. South Island's Wanaka, Milford Sound, glacier flightseeing. 16 days.

MOROCCAN TREASURES. People and places out of *Arabian Nights.* Marrakech, Casablanca, Rabat, Tangier, Fes, Meknes, kasbah country. 15 days.

MOROCCO/SPAIN/PORTUGAL. Morocco's imperial cities and kasbahs of Casablanca and Tangier. Gibraltar, the cities and coast of Spain, Portugal. 22 days.

GRAND INDIA. The people, history, art, religion. Bombay to Calcutta, Madras to Delhi. Mt. Everest flightseeing, Taj Mahal by moonlight. 29 days.

HIMALAYAN HIGHLIGHTS. Northern India plus Nepal. Taj Mahal by moonlight. Kashmir houseboats. 19 days.

INDIA HIGHLIGHTS. Delhi, Calcutta, Varanasi, Taj Mahal, Jaipur's Pink Palace, Udaipur's floating palace. 17 days.

KENYA. For wildlife enthusiasts and birdwatchers. 7 famous game reserves, national parks. 19 days.

EAST AFRICA. The best in game viewing. Tanzania's Serengeti, Ngorongoro Crater. Kenya's Treetops, Safari Club, Samburu, Masai Mara. 21 days.

SOUTHERN AFRICA. Johannesburg, Cape Town, Blue Train, Kruger Park, Zimbabwe's Victoria Falls. 21 days.

MIDDLE EAST. 5 tours including Egypt, Nile cruise from Aswan to Cairo, Israel, Jordan. Comprehensive. 14 to 22 days.

"Don't settle for less than the most exciting, most comprehensive, most interesting tour experience. You want the best, and we give you just that. Our 33 years' experience assures."

Tom Maupin

SEND THIS COUPON to Maupintour for the free brochure checked or ask your favorite travel agent soon.

Maupintour

quality escorted tours since 1951

1515 St. Andrews Dr., Lawrence, KS. 66044. Telephone toll-free 800-255-4266.

name

address

city

state/zip

my travel agent *ssn-ttw-4*

Maupintour 1984 escorted tours include:
☐ Alaska ☐ Africa ☐ Canada ☐ Hawaii
☐ Europe ☐ Opera/Festivals ☐ Greece
☐ South Pacific ☐ World's Fair ☐ USA
☐ Arizona ☐ Christmas ☐ Fall Foliage
☐ Orient/Pacific ☐ Middle East/Egypt
☐ India ☐ Morocco ☐ Oberammergau

By Bernard Kalb

Admiral Byrd recalled, but through a veil of cashmere

At Abercrombie & Fitch in Washington a while ago, I noticed an announcement about A & F's celebrated "safari" cloth: "Since 1892 adventurers like Admiral Byrd, Ernest Hemingway and Amelia Earhart have turned to Abercrombie & Fitch for proper outfitting." Innocent bit of advertising, you might say, but it had a devastating impact. Hemingway? Okay. Earhart? Fine. Byrd? Great. But A & F had committed an unforgivable omission. *Me.*

It all started in 1955 when, as a young reporter for the *New York Times,* I was asked if I'd be interested in an assignment abroad. "Antarctica," the editor matter-of-factly explained. The assignment was to accompany America's most famous polar explorer, Admiral Richard E. Byrd, on an expedition—"Operation Deep Freeze"—to the South Pole.

At an Army-Navy surplus store I purchased a heap of antifreeze haberdashery: tufted jacket, rubber thermoboots, cotton sponge socks, fur hat with flaps, waffle-weave underwear. But when I'd hauled the stuff back to the office, a globe-trotting colleague was appalled. The only route to Antarctica, he explained, lay through Madison Avenue and 45th Street—via Abercrombie & Fitch, to be exact.

At Abercrombie's, overwhelmed by the panorama of adventurous necessities, I tried to be casual with the salesman.

"How about one of these?" he asked, pointing to a rack of luxurious parkas.

"Already have one." And so it went until the salesman whisked out his pièce de résistance. "No one," he said triumphantly, "has ever frozen to death in *this*!"

This was a two-piece set of cashmere long johns. Naturally I was familiar with cashmere sweaters and scarves. But cashmere underwear at $99 the pair was a new cultural experience.

"Send the bill to the *Times*," I said.

By December 17th my new cashmere long johns and I, accompanied by Byrd, and the ships of Navy Task Force 43, reached McMurdo Sound, 12,000 miles from Abercrombie & Fitch. Byrd soon chose Kainan Bay in the towering Ross Ice Shelf as the location for Little America V.

I was tempted to break out my cashmere in honor of the 67-year-old admiral's return to the site of previous triumphs. But when a group of us helicoptered in, joining him on the shelf, for some reason I'd left the cashmere off.

"I'm the mayor of this place," Byrd sang as we stood on ice that, over the years, had entombed his earlier Antarctic residences. Freezing winds of up to 50 miles an hour stiffened a newly erected U.S. flag in the sky. It was A & F weather, all right. But by then it was too late for me to do anything about it.

After we had choppered back aboard ship I was more than slightly frigid—so I reached into my duffel for the long johns. They radiated warmth; I cuddled them. It seemed the height of selfishness to keep the cashmere to myself. I invited a few bunkmates to peek. They were awestruck. Gathering around the cashmere was to become a ritual. On Saturday nights, against a background of noisy icebreakers, bulky garb and a totally male world, the cashmere almost gave us the feeling of being in mixed company.

Word of my long johns circulated in the task force. Even the Admiral heard of them and expressed an interest in seeing them. He announced an official visit to inspect my ship. It made a fine cover story for a rendezvous with the cashmeres.

Wearing a reindeer-skin suit, the veteran of the Antarctic was piped aboard with proper ceremony. Then he picked his way to our sleeping quarters. I brought out the long johns. His eyes widened. "What's it made of?" he asked.

"Cashmere," I replied.

"The devil it is!" he exclaimed, using one of his favorite expressions.

In a way, that was, for me, the climax of the voyage. I had introduced a boyhood hero to a new adventure. After that the long johns took on an almost spiritual significance. To have slipped into them just to get warm would have been an act of desecration. Antarctic winds cut to the bone, but the cashmere went unworn.

Months later, when Task Force 43 got home, I found myself strolling into Abercrombie's with the cashmere on my arm. Since the long johns had not been worn, the store was willing to take them back. More than two decades later, in the fall of 1977, the New York branch of A & F was closed. Bargain hunters descended on the store. The fate of my abandoned long johns haunted me. Had they been resold during the intervening years? Or had they survived on the shelf, only to be thrown ignominiously on the final heap of sale items? The thought of going to see for myself was unbearable.

And now, to run into that sign in Washington's A & F. How could they go to the trouble of *listing* Byrd, Hemingway and Earhart—and then so cavalierly overlook a fellow adventurer? It was unforgivable. I decided never to set foot in the store again. Unless, of course, *if,* in simple fairness, A & F should decide to expand the list. Abercrombie! Fitch! Are you there? Hello? Hello?

"When your traveling companion is worth $2.5 million you better be sure about your transportation."

BOB NORRIS, AMERICAN QUARTER HORSE ASSOCIATION

In the celebrated world of quarter horses, the value of a stallion often runs into the millions. So it's no wonder that Bob Norris, former President of the American Quarter Horse Association, and so many other distinguished figures in equestrian circles, trust the safe transport of their valued cargos to the Jeep® Grand Wagoneer.

There's a special feeling of confidence behind the wheel of a Grand Wagoneer. There's authority in its power, security in its traction and prestige in its appearance.

With its remarkable Selec-Trac 2-wheel/4-wheel drive system, the Wagoneer artfully masters most any terrain, even under adverse conditions...from summer downpours to winter snowstorms.

Yet, for all its impressive strength and dependability, classic comforts are standard in a Grand Wagoneer. From its plush interior fabrics and leathers to its premium stereo sound system, quality is never compromised.

And because it does so *many* things without compromise, Jeep Grand Wagoneer makes perfect horse sense, no matter who your traveling companion is.

Jeep® Grand Wagoneer. The Ultimate Wagon.

FROM JEEP CORPORATION. AVAILABLE FOR PURCHASE OR LEASE AT PARTICIPATING JEEP DEALERS.

HERITAGE

The Art of Fine Living

From the Upholstery and Connoisseur collections by Heritage.
For the name of the authorized dealer nearest you, call toll free 800-447-4700. In Alaska and Hawaii, call 800-447-0890.
An Authorized Drexel Heritage Dealer is your assurance of consistently fine quality and service. Shop only where the registered emblem is displayed.
Drexel and Heritage—the most respected names in furniture.

© 1983 Drexel Heritage Furnishings Inc.